CONTENTS

HCO DISSEMINATION DIVISION 2

20	Oct.	1930	Gradient Scale of Personnel Procurement	
	_		(HCOB reissued as HCO PL 7 Jan. 1964)	1
	Jan.		Vital Data on Promotion (revised 5 Apr. 1965)	4
17	Nov.	1965	The Basic Principles of Promotion	7
			HCO Dissemination Division 2 Org Board Outline	8
2	Nov.	1967	Dissemination Division, Departments of Promotion,	
			Publications and Registration	9
17	June	1968	ARC Break Registrars and Auditors (corrects 2 Nov. 1967)	11
	Sept.		Statistics for Divisions—HCO Dissem Division 2 (excerpt)	12
	Feb.		Stats Dissem	12
	May		GDS—Dissem Division	12
		1968	Stats Dissem (addition to 19 Feb. 1968)	13
5	Feb.	1971	Org Gross Divisional Statistics Revised	
			HCO Dissem Division 2 (excerpt)	13
20	Nov.	1965	The Promotional Actions of an Organization	
			HCO Dissemination Division 2 (excerpt)	14
25	Jan.	1957	Concerning the Separateness of Dianetics and Scientology	15
26	Mar.	1959	Dissemination Secretary Hat	18
27	Apr.	1959	Why New Books are Few	20
	June		Dissemination Secretary Hat	22
15	Mar.	1960	Hat Co-ordination: Dissemination of Dianetics	
			and Scientology Materials	24
25	Apr.	1960	PRR Promotion (HCOB)	25
	_	1964	Enrollment Division (excerpt)	28
25	Jan.	1964	Department of Enrollment	29
	Jan.		Charts, Routings and Publications—The Enrollment Department	31
	Feb.		Department of Enrolment	34
	Mar.		Director of Enrolment—The Letter Registrar—Administration	36
		1964	Departmental Changes—Auditors Division	39
	Mar.		Auditors Division—New HCO WW Organization	40
23	Sept.	1964	Policies: Dissemination and Programmes	41
	Dec.		Use of Dianetics, Scientology, Applied Philosophy	49
28	Feb.	1965	Deliver	50
5	Apr.	1965	Legal and Promotion	52
		1965	Book Income	53
16	Apr.	1965	Handling the Public Individual	56
18	Apr.	1965	Prices Lowered Because of New Organization Streamline	60
27	Apr.	1965	Price Engram	62
5	May	1965	Classification, Gradation and Awareness Chart	64
18	June	1965	Areas of Operation	67
		1965	Dissem Sec Hat	68
		1968	Gross Income Senior Datum	68
		1968	Legal and Dissemination	69
24	Aug.	1968	Dissemination	69
			HCO BOOK ACCOUNT	
3	Sept.	1959	HCO Book Account	70
		1964	Continental and Area HCO Finance Policies	71
	Nov.		HCO Book Account	72
		1965	HCO Book Account Policy	74
		1966	Addition to HCO Div Account Policy	77
		1965	HCO Income—Memberships—Congresses—Tape Plays	78
		1968	Books	79
		1968	HCO Book Account (corrects 23 May 1968)	79

v

DEPARTMENT FOUR

DEPARTMENT OF PROMOTION

2 May	1957	Dissemination	80
18 May	1957	Policy on Signatures in Publications (reissued 8 May 1959)	82
17 Nov.	1958	HCO Project Engineer: "Have You Lived Before?"	83
14 Apr.	1959	New Book	85
16 Apr.		Books, Cost of	86
22 May		Advertisement for Field in Certainty, Ability, etc-Minor Issues	87
6 June		"Have You Lived Before This Life"	87
28 Apr.		Books are Dissemination (HCOB)	88
21 Nov.		Re-issue of Materials	92
2 Aug.		Public Project One	93
21 Aug.		Change of Organization Targets—Project 80—A Preview	95
10 Apr.		Balancing Income-Outgo—Paper, Postage and Printing	98
		Policy on Technical Information	92
12 Aug. 8 Oct.		Artistic Presentation	99
10 Feb.		Ad and Book Policies	101
4 Mar.		•	103
27 Apr.		Book Promotion Design	108
28 May		Some Allowed Ads—Book Ads	109
30 Aug.		Art (HCOB)	110
31 Jan.	1966	Compilations Section, Department 21, Office of LRH	
		(reissued 8 Aug. 1966)	113
14 Feb.		Doctor Title Abolished	119
3 Apr.		Dianetic Auditors Course	120
12 July		Legal Aspects of Success Material Publications	121
15 Aug.		Information Packets	122
11 Nov.		Postal Economy	123
21 Nov.	1966	Ideas and Compilations Branch WW (amends 31 Jan. 1966,	
		reissued 8 Aug. 1966)	124
10 Jan.		Politics, Freedom from (reissued from LRH Sec ED 56 INT)	125
22 May	1968	Translations	126
3 Dec.	1969	Issue Authority for Translations of Dianetics	
		and Scientology Materials	126
		MACAZINES	
		MAGAZINES	
24 Nov.	1958	Magazine Policy	127
24 Oct.		Ability Magazine	128
15 June		PAB Liaison	129
2 July		Scientology Magazines .	130
6 Oct.		Two Fine Magazines	130
30 Oct.		Magazine Arrangements	131
31 Oct.		Magazine Mailings	131
15 Mar.		Disseminating Scientology (HCOB)	132
20 June		Rush Magazine Note	133
3 Aug.		Magazine Advert Policy	133
13 Sept.		Photostats (excerpt)	134
17 Aug.		Technical Info for Continental Mags	134
17 Apr.		Additional Mag Policy	135
16 July		Continental Magazines to Model after Certainty	136
	1965	Publications	137
13 Oct.		Advertisements, Continental Magazines and Auditor	138
7 Dec.		Magazines Permitted All Orgs	139
2 Apr.		Routine Congress Promotion	141
14 Dec.		Magazines (LRH ED 59 INT)	142
	1970	Magazine Layout and Pasteup (Dissem Div Advice Letter)	145
1 Apr.		PAB Magazines (Dissem Advice Letter)	147

THE AUDITOR MAGAZINE

11	Mar.	1964	Auditors Division—New HCO WW Organization	40
7	July	1965	Photos, News and Statistics for Mags and Auditor	
			(reissued 9 July 1967)	167
17	Mar.	1966	Promotion of Saint Hill-Auditor Issue Frequency	149
15	Oct.	1967	Auditor Magazine Success	150
24	Nov.	1968	Auditor Correspondents	151
25	Nov.	1968	Saint Hill Income Peaks-Reinforcement of Auditor Promotic	n 154
26	Nov.	1968	The Original Auditor Journal Policy	155
27	Nov.	1968	The Standard Auditor Journal	157
29	Nov.	1968	Standard Actions, Office of The Auditor Journal	161
10	Aug.	1970	The Auditor: Org Magazines and Comm Lines	166
			PHOTOS	
7	July	1965	Photos, News and Statistics for Mags and Auditor	
		-	(reissued 9 July 1967)	167
28	July	1965	Handling of Photographs	168
31	Oct.	1968	Photographers, Of Interest to	169
21	Nov.	1968	Photo-Policy for Magazines	170
			COPYRIGHT	
15	Nov.	1958	The Substance and First Duty of HCO Vo	ol. 1–13
15	Nov.	1958	Outstanding Copyrights and Marks	172
15	Nov.	1958	Legal Aid—HCO Vo	ol. 1–16
22	Nov.	1958	Owner of Materials—The Legal View Vo	oi. 1–17
20	Jan.	1959	When in Doubt about Copyrighting	172
29	May	1959	Technology	ol. 1–24
16	Dec.	1965	Copyright: U.S.A.	173
27	Oct.	1969	Registration of SO Insignia	174
			PRINTING	
17	Sept.	1958	Who Can Order Printing	175
31	Oct.	1958	Use of Mimeo Restricted	175
12	Feb.	1959	Book Administrator (previous printing hat)	176
7	May	1964	Rights to Print or Re-print Scientology Books and Materials	177
21	Dec.	1969	Guide to the Function of Printer Liaison	178
19	Apr.	1970	Mimeo (LRH ED 98 INT)	181
2	Mar.	1971	Mimeo Section	182
			ISSUE AUTHORITY	
		(3	See also ISSUE AUTHORITY in the Executive Volume)	
23	Dec.	1958	Quality of Presentation	183
22	Apr.	1965	Booklets, Handouts, Mailing Pieces	184
22	July	1965	Dissemination Materials to Saint Hill	186

DEPARTMENT FIVE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

27 Aug. 1958	The Washington DC central organization	187
25 Mar. 1959	Book Policy	187
29 Apr. 1959	Defacing Books and Proper Addresses on Them	188
4 June 1959	Sale and Handout of Certainty Minors	188
3 Nov. 1959	Re-organization of Book Supplies	189
18 Mar. 1960	"Have You Lived" Sales	192
6 July 1960	LT Membership Privileges	195
28 July 1960	Book Administration	193
28 July 1960	International Membership Privileges	195
2 Aug. 1960	Book Supplies Book Department Procedure	196
. 14 Oct. 1960	Dook Dopartiment 11000au10	197
20 Oct. 1960	PAB Magazine Supplies	198
9 Jan. 1961	Book Administration (cancels 28 July 1960)	194
9 Aug. 1961	Book Sales	198
10 Apr. 1962	Supplies of Books from HCO WW	199
22 June 1962	Autographed Free Books	199
13 May 1963	Supplies of Books to Scientology Organizations	200
21 Nov. 1964	Discounts—Central Orgs—Books	201
19 July 1965	Discounts—Central Orgs—Books (corrects 21 Nov. 1964)	202
23 Sept. 1965	Keeping Stocks Up (reissued 14 Sept. 1967)	203
28 Oct. 1965	Discounts (Additions to 19 July 1965)	204
7 Nov. 1965	Autographed Copies of Books by LRH	204
9 May 1966	Publication Copies to WW	205
23 May 1968	All Scientology Orgs can buy books	206
23 May 1968	Book Purchase from WW	206
23 May 1968	Purchasing from Pubs Org WW (revised 10 Sept. 1968)	207
5 June 1968	Weekly Book Stock Report Required	208
	Weekly Book Stocks and Sales Report Form 1B	209
9 Oct. 1969	Publications Depts and Orgs-How to Straighten Out	210
9 Dec. 1969	Purchasing from Pubs Org (cancels 23 May 1968,	
	revised 10 Sept. 1968)	212
	TAPES	
9 Mar. 1959	Tapes and Records	213
10 Mar. 1959	BScn/HCS Course Tapes	213
8 Apr. 1959	New HPA/HCA Tapes	214
14 May 1959	How to Establish Price of Books and Tapes	215
5 Oct. 1959	Tape and Record Production Hat	216
23 Oct. 1959	Recording of Taped Lectures at 1st Melbourne ACC and	
	Pre-ACC Congress	217
8 Apr. 1960	Tapes of Washington Congress	218
15 July 1960	Congress Tapes	218
4 Jan. 1961	Tape Copying Changed	219
4 Jan. 1961	Tape Leader Colour Codes	219
5 June 1962	Class II Training Only by Academies and Saint Hill	220
16 Aug. 1962	HCO Electronic Consultant Hat	220
1 Nov. 1962	Tapes, Student Purchase of	221
18 June 1963	Tape Release	221
24 Feb. 1964	S.L.R. Ltd-Tape Copying	222
11 June 1964	Central Organization & City Office Tape Service	222
17 Dec. 1964	Tape Prices	223
31 Dec. 1964	Tape Availability	224
13 May 1965	Sale of Bulletins & Tapes Forbidden	224
7 Dec. 1965	Tape Colour Flash Code	225
24 Oct. 1966	Blank Tape Reels	226
18 Apr. 1970	Tapes (cancels 31 Dec. 1964, amends 13 May 1965)	227

E-METERS

30 Jan. 19 23 Oct. 19 19 Dec. 19	61 E	E-Meters to be Approved E-Meter Supplies	228 228 229 229
15 Feb. 19			230
10 Apr. 19 11 Apr. 19			230
12 July 19			231
25 July 19	-	Supplies of E-Meters via and for Central Orgs	232
22 Nov. 19		Prices of the British Mark V E-Meter	233
23 Nov. 19		Mark V and Listing E-Meters	234
9 July 19		Confessional Aids	234
22 Mar. 19	70 I	E-Meter Discount Policy—Purchasing E-Meters from Pubs Org	234
		INSIGNIA	
30 Oct. 19	59 I		235
25 Nov. 19	59 I		235
13 Nov. 19	65 I	Release Pins	236
9 Jan. 19	68 I	House Flags	23,7
		SHIPPING	
29 July 19		Sending Certificates by Mail	238
-		Book Orders (LRH Despatch)	238
23 Jan. 19		Shipping of Books	238
13 Sept. 19		Boxes and Cardboard (excerpt)	241 239
30 Aug. 19		Shipping Rundown	241
15 Jan. 19		No Charge Invoices (HCO Admin Ltr)	242
29 Dec. 19 11 Feb. 19		bilipping national to boson ranno	243
15 Feb. 19		Shipping Charges Bulk Mail Packages to Washington DC	244
15 1 00. 12	,00 .		
		DEPARTMENT SIX	
		DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION	
(A str	idy of i	this Department should include POLICIES ON "SOURCES OF — Volume 1, pages 510-529, and the policies on the FIELD	
STAF	F MEN	ABER SYSTEM in the Distribution/Public Divisions Volume.)	
21 Sept. 19	965	Purposes of the Department of Registration	245
25 Jan. 19		Referrals to Field	247
22 Feb. 19		Policy of Mail Handling for Prospective	247
		Preclears & Students (HCOB)	247 248
6 Apr. 19		Central Files and Procurement (HCOB)	256
16 June 19		People's Questions (HCOB)	256
27 Sept. 19	957	Quoting Prices Sale and Conduct of Academy Courses	257
2 Oct. 19	938 060	Promotional Functions of Dept of PrR (excerpt)	259
26 Aug. 19 23 Oct. 19	939 050	Attention Registrars and Book Administrators	259
27 Oct. 19		Processing of Children on the HGC	260
29 Mar. 19		HGC and Academy Prices for Minors	260
14 Nov. 19		Urgent PR R	261
		Comments on Letter Reg Department	262
30 Aug. 19		General Form of Release Contract	263
5 Feb. 1	964	Founding Scientologist Certificate	264
10 Feb. 19	964	Enrolment on Self Determinism (reissued 23 June 1967)	266
15 Mar. 15	965	Registrars, CF and Address	266
9 May 1		Auditing Fees-Preferential Treatment of Preclears	268
		Scale of Preference	270
21 May 1		Memorandum of Agreement	271
23 May 1	U65	Rehates	<i>∠ i</i> l

22 July 1065	Priority of Dayyon Decasains	272
23 July 1965	Priority of Power Processing	272
1 Sept. 1965	Legal Aspects of Sign Ups (excerpt)	273
20 Sept. 1965	Power Processing for the Public (corrected per 30 Nov. 1965)	272
21 Sept. 1965	Memorandum of Agreement (amends 21 May 1965)	274
24 Sept. 1965	Free Release Check	275
25 Oct. 1965	Saint Hill Solo Audit Course	276
		278
6 Jan. 1966	Credit and Discounts	
1 Aug. 1966	Sign Ups and Discounts	280
13 Sept. 1966	Requirement for Termination on the SHSBC	
	and Enrolment on Solo Course	281
18 Mar. 1968	Dianetics in Organization	282
23 Apr. 1968	Parent or Guardian Assent Forms	283
29 June 1968	Enrollment in Suppressive Groups (amends 28 Dec. 1965)	284
6 Apr. 1969	Dianetics	285
19 May 1969	Hubbard Standard Dianetics Course Policy (cancels 7 May 1969)	
-		
23 May 1969	Dianetic Contract	287
23 May 1969	Parent or Guardian Assent Forms	289
3 June 1969	Dianetic Course Pricing	290
12 June 1969	Dianetic Registration	291
2 Sept. 1969	Old ACC Students	293
2 Sept. 1969	Triple Grades	294
3 Sept. 1969	Former HDAs, HPAs	295
3 Sept. 1969	Successful Class VIIIs	296
26 Oct. 1969	Class VIII & HDG	296
17 Nov. 1969	Dianetics and Scientology Services	297
11 Dec. 1969	Training of Clears	299
11 Jan. 1970	Pricing—Rescue Intensives	300
12 Jan. 1970	Pricing—Singles and Triples	300
30 July 1970	Registration Breakthrough	
	(includes Clarifications per 1 Dec. 1970)	301
	NODY BEG	
(1)	BODY REG	
(A Stu	dy of this Section should include INVOICING—Volume 3.)	
26 Sept. 1956	Registrar (HCOB)	309
1 Apr. 1957	Always Register and Invoice	309
21 Apr. 1957	Income (Staff Notice)	309
7 May 1957	Assignment of Auditors, Rooms, Students	310
16 May 1957	Invoicing Items	309
8 Feb. 1958	Since people will begin to expect being cleared	311
4 Mar. 1958		311
	Addition to LIACIDII of O Dob 1050	
		311
17 Mar. 1958	Body Routing in a Central Organization	311 312
23 Apr. 1958	Body Routing in a Central Organization Vital Training Data for Training Hats and Registrar	311 312 313
23 Apr. 1958 6 May 1958	Body Routing in a Central Organization Vital Training Data for Training Hats and Registrar Modified Procedure for Signing Up Prospective Students & Pcs	311 312 313 314
23 Apr. 1958 6 May 1958 7 Nov. 1958	Body Routing in a Central Organization Vital Training Data for Training Hats and Registrar Modified Procedure for Signing Up Prospective Students & Pcs Registrar	311 312 313 314 314
23 Apr. 1958 6 May 1958 7 Nov. 1958 17 Nov. 1958	Body Routing in a Central Organization Vital Training Data for Training Hats and Registrar Modified Procedure for Signing Up Prospective Students & Pcs Registrar Free Clear Estimates—Free Clear Tests	311 312 313 314 314 315
23 Apr. 1958 6 May 1958 7 Nov. 1958 17 Nov. 1958 15 Dec. 1958	Body Routing in a Central Organization Vital Training Data for Training Hats and Registrar Modified Procedure for Signing Up Prospective Students & Pcs Registrar Free Clear Estimates—Free Clear Tests Registrar Hat (Sec ED FCDC No. 2)	311 312 313 314 314 315 316
23 Apr. 1958 6 May 1958 7 Nov. 1958 17 Nov. 1958 15 Dec. 1958 7 July 1960	Body Routing in a Central Organization Vital Training Data for Training Hats and Registrar Modified Procedure for Signing Up Prospective Students & Pcs Registrar Free Clear Estimates—Free Clear Tests Registrar Hat (Sec ED FCDC No. 2) Training Applicants	311 312 313 314 314 315 316 318
23 Apr. 1958 6 May 1958 7 Nov. 1958 17 Nov. 1958 15 Dec. 1958 7 July 1960 19 Aug. 1960	Body Routing in a Central Organization Vital Training Data for Training Hats and Registrar Modified Procedure for Signing Up Prospective Students & Pcs Registrar Free Clear Estimates—Free Clear Tests Registrar Hat (Sec ED FCDC No. 2)	311 312 313 314 314 315 316
23 Apr. 1958 6 May 1958 7 Nov. 1958 17 Nov. 1958 15 Dec. 1958 7 July 1960	Body Routing in a Central Organization Vital Training Data for Training Hats and Registrar Modified Procedure for Signing Up Prospective Students & Pcs Registrar Free Clear Estimates—Free Clear Tests Registrar Hat (Sec ED FCDC No. 2) Training Applicants	311 312 313 314 314 315 316 318
23 Apr. 1958 6 May 1958 7 Nov. 1958 17 Nov. 1958 15 Dec. 1958 7 July 1960 19 Aug. 1960	Body Routing in a Central Organization Vital Training Data for Training Hats and Registrar Modified Procedure for Signing Up Prospective Students & Pcs Registrar Free Clear Estimates—Free Clear Tests Registrar Hat (Sec ED FCDC No. 2) Training Applicants Registrar Lost Line Pc Scheduling	311 312 313 314 314 315 316 318 319
23 Apr. 1958 6 May 1958 7 Nov. 1958 17 Nov. 1958 15 Dec. 1958 7 July 1960 19 Aug. 1960 19 Nov. 1960	Body Routing in a Central Organization Vital Training Data for Training Hats and Registrar Modified Procedure for Signing Up Prospective Students & Pcs Registrar Free Clear Estimates—Free Clear Tests Registrar Hat (Sec ED FCDC No. 2) Training Applicants Registrar Lost Line Pc Scheduling The Pattern of a Central Organization—Dept of Promotion	311 312 313 314 314 315 316 318 319 320
23 Apr. 1958 6 May 1958 7 Nov. 1958 17 Nov. 1958 15 Dec. 1958 7 July 1960 19 Aug. 1960 19 Nov. 1960 14 Feb. 1961	Body Routing in a Central Organization Vital Training Data for Training Hats and Registrar Modified Procedure for Signing Up Prospective Students & Pcs Registrar Free Clear Estimates—Free Clear Tests Registrar Hat (Sec ED FCDC No. 2) Training Applicants Registrar Lost Line Pc Scheduling The Pattern of a Central Organization—Dept of Promotion and Registration (excerpt)	311 312 313 314 314 315 316 318 319 320
23 Apr. 1958 6 May 1958 7 Nov. 1958 17 Nov. 1958 15 Dec. 1958 7 July 1960 19 Aug. 1960 19 Nov. 1960 14 Feb. 1961 3 May 1961	Body Routing in a Central Organization Vital Training Data for Training Hats and Registrar Modified Procedure for Signing Up Prospective Students & Pcs Registrar Free Clear Estimates—Free Clear Tests Registrar Hat (Sec ED FCDC No. 2) Training Applicants Registrar Lost Line Pc Scheduling The Pattern of a Central Organization—Dept of Promotion and Registration (excerpt) Registration	311 312 313 314 314 315 316 318 319 320 321 322
23 Apr. 1958 6 May 1958 7 Nov. 1958 17 Nov. 1958 15 Dec. 1958 7 July 1960 19 Aug. 1960 19 Nov. 1960 14 Feb. 1961 3 May 1961 6 Mar. 1963	Body Routing in a Central Organization Vital Training Data for Training Hats and Registrar Modified Procedure for Signing Up Prospective Students & Pcs Registrar Free Clear Estimates—Free Clear Tests Registrar Hat (Sec ED FCDC No. 2) Training Applicants Registrar Lost Line Pc Scheduling The Pattern of a Central Organization—Dept of Promotion and Registration (excerpt) Registration Selling Techniques Forbidden	311 312 313 314 314 315 316 318 319 320 321 322 325
23 Apr. 1958 6 May 1958 7 Nov. 1958 17 Nov. 1958 15 Dec. 1958 7 July 1960 19 Aug. 1960 19 Nov. 1960 14 Feb. 1961 3 May 1961 6 Mar. 1963 21 June 1965	Body Routing in a Central Organization Vital Training Data for Training Hats and Registrar Modified Procedure for Signing Up Prospective Students & Pcs Registrar Free Clear Estimates—Free Clear Tests Registrar Hat (Sec ED FCDC No. 2) Training Applicants Registrar Lost Line Pc Scheduling The Pattern of a Central Organization—Dept of Promotion and Registration Registration Selling Techniques Forbidden Orgs are SH FSMs	311 312 313 314 314 315 316 318 319 320 321 322 325 325
23 Apr. 1958 6 May 1958 7 Nov. 1958 17 Nov. 1958 15 Dec. 1958 7 July 1960 19 Aug. 1960 19 Nov. 1960 14 Feb. 1961 3 May 1961 6 Mar. 1963 21 June 1965 12 July 1965	Body Routing in a Central Organization Vital Training Data for Training Hats and Registrar Modified Procedure for Signing Up Prospective Students & Pcs Registrar Free Clear Estimates—Free Clear Tests Registrar Hat (Sec ED FCDC No. 2) Training Applicants Registrar Lost Line Pc Scheduling The Pattern of a Central Organization—Dept of Promotion and Registration (excerpt) Registration Selling Techniques Forbidden Orgs are SH FSMs Release Policies—Starting the Pc	311 312 313 314 314 315 316 318 319 320 321 322 325 325 326
23 Apr. 1958 6 May 1958 7 Nov. 1958 17 Nov. 1958 15 Dec. 1958 7 July 1960 19 Aug. 1960 19 Nov. 1960 14 Feb. 1961 3 May 1961 6 Mar. 1963 21 June 1965 12 July 1965 19 July 1965	Body Routing in a Central Organization Vital Training Data for Training Hats and Registrar Modified Procedure for Signing Up Prospective Students & Pcs Registrar Free Clear Estimates—Free Clear Tests Registrar Hat (Sec ED FCDC No. 2) Training Applicants Registrar Lost Line Pc Scheduling The Pattern of a Central Organization—Dept of Promotion and Registration (excerpt) Registration Selling Techniques Forbidden Orgs are SH FSMs Release Policies—Starting the Pc Release Checks, Procedure for	311 312 313 314 314 315 316 318 319 320 321 322 325 325 326 328
23 Apr. 1958 6 May 1958 7 Nov. 1958 17 Nov. 1958 15 Dec. 1958 7 July 1960 19 Aug. 1960 19 Nov. 1960 14 Feb. 1961 3 May 1961 6 Mar. 1963 21 June 1965 12 July 1965 19 July 1965 15 Sept. 1965	Body Routing in a Central Organization Vital Training Data for Training Hats and Registrar Modified Procedure for Signing Up Prospective Students & Pcs Registrar Free Clear Estimates—Free Clear Tests Registrar Hat (Sec ED FCDC No. 2) Training Applicants Registrar Lost Line Pc Scheduling The Pattern of a Central Organization—Dept of Promotion and Registration (excerpt) Registration Selling Techniques Forbidden Orgs are SH FSMs Release Policies—Starting the Pc Release Checks, Procedure for Only Accounts Talks Money Vol. 0—	311 312 313 314 314 315 316 318 319 320 321 322 325 325 326 328 275.
23 Apr. 1958 6 May 1958 7 Nov. 1958 17 Nov. 1958 15 Dec. 1958 7 July 1960 19 Aug. 1960 19 Nov. 1960 14 Feb. 1961 3 May 1961 6 Mar. 1963 21 June 1965 12 July 1965 19 July 1965 15 Sept. 1965 16 Dec. 1966	Body Routing in a Central Organization Vital Training Data for Training Hats and Registrar Modified Procedure for Signing Up Prospective Students & Pcs Registrar Free Clear Estimates—Free Clear Tests Registrar Hat (Sec ED FCDC No. 2) Training Applicants Registrar Lost Line Pc Scheduling The Pattern of a Central Organization—Dept of Promotion and Registration (excerpt) Registration Selling Techniques Forbidden Orgs are SH FSMs Release Policies—Starting the Pc Release Checks, Procedure for Only Accounts Talks Money Vol. 0— Registration Disagreements	311 312 313 314 314 315 316 318 319 320 321 322 325 325 326 328 275 331
23 Apr. 1958 6 May 1958 7 Nov. 1958 17 Nov. 1958 15 Dec. 1958 7 July 1960 19 Aug. 1960 19 Nov. 1960 14 Feb. 1961 3 May 1961 6 Mar. 1963 21 June 1965 12 July 1965 19 July 1965 15 Sept. 1965	Body Routing in a Central Organization Vital Training Data for Training Hats and Registrar Modified Procedure for Signing Up Prospective Students & Pcs Registrar Free Clear Estimates—Free Clear Tests Registrar Hat (Sec ED FCDC No. 2) Training Applicants Registrar Lost Line Pc Scheduling The Pattern of a Central Organization—Dept of Promotion and Registration (excerpt) Registration Selling Techniques Forbidden Orgs are SH FSMs Release Policies—Starting the Pc Release Checks, Procedure for Only Accounts Talks Money Vol. 0— Registration Disagreements	311 312 313 314 314 315 316 318 319 320 321 322 325 325 326 328 275.

x

16 Dec. 1969 15 Jan. 1970 15 Jan. 1970 19 Jan. 1970 4 Feb. 1970 4 Feb. 1970 16 May 1970 14 July 1970 3 Aug. 1970 13 Oct. 1970 26 Oct. 1970 11 Mar. 1971	Used CF Folders The Uses of Auditing (HCOB) Handling with Auditing (HCOB) Registrars' Advice Form (HCOB) Pc Application Form for any Major Auditing Action Pc Application for Major Actions (HCOB) Institutional and Shock Cases, Petitions from Registrar Statistic Registrars May Now Talk Money Assent Form Institutional and Shock Cases—Posting of Bonds Registrar Invoicing Line	334 335 336 339 341 343 345 346 346 347 348 349
	LETTER REGISTRAR	
	ADVANCE SCHEDULING REGISTRAR	
6 Apr. 1965 29 Nov. 1968 3 June 1957 7 Nov. 1958 15 Nov. 1958 4 June 1959 19 Aug. 1959 20 Nov. 1959 9 Apr. 1960 12 Apr. 1960 13 Nov. 1960 15 Nov. 1960 14 Feb. 1961 21 Nov. 1961 13 Sept. 1962 7 Apr. 1965 17 June 1965 1 July 1965 8 Sept. 1965 12 Jan. 1966 12 Oct. 1966 14 Feb. 1967	Letter Reg Hat Enrollment Cycle Letter Writing Letter Output How to Procure People Definition of a Hot File Writing of Letters by Staff Auditors Validation of Franchises Outflow (HCOB) An Analysis of Promotion (HCOB) Promotional Letters Modern Procurement Letters The Pattern of a Central Organization—The Letter Registration Section (excerpt) Letter Writer's Code Comments about Letter Registrar Book Auditor Scientology Pins Letter Reg—Body Reg Dissemination Division—Registration Packet (Sec ED 89 SH) Selectees Mailing—Selectee Advice Packets Mailing of Letters Book Buyers	352 358 361 362 364 365 366 367 370 371 377 378 380 381 383 384 385 386
1,100, 1,00,		
/6	CENTRAL FILES	
6 Apr. 1957 18 Dec. 1960 8 Apr. 1965 1 Sept. 1965 2 Nov. 1965 9 Jan. 1966 22 Aug. 1966 13 Oct. 1966 14 Feb. 1967 8 May 1969 17 May 1969	Central Files and Procurement (HCOB) CF and Address Change Cancellation of Mail Lists to Field Auditors Mailing List Policies Foundation Central Files Officer and Address-in-Charge International Changes or Area Changes of Address Dead File: Restoration to Good Standing Invoice Routing Book Buyers Address Lists—Addresso and Central Files Mailing Lists—Central Files—Addresso	248 388 389 390 392 393 393 393 387 394
18 Nov. 1969 16 Dec. 1969 5 Feb. 1971	Basic Definitions and Policy Central Files, Value of—The Gross Income of the Org and Why Used CF Folders CF and Address Pre-Sorting	395 397 334 399

Note: At time of publication of this volume new developments of the Organizing Board are in progress, some of which affect Division 2. The Registrar invoicing line is restored; Mimeo is returned wholly to Division 1, Addresso to Division 2; printing (internal by offset and external via Printer Liaison) comes wholly under the Department of Promotion in Division 2. Several 1970 and 1971 key policies covering these developments have been included in this volume, however a full coverage of this evolution is to be found in policies post-1969 which is later than the scope of the OEC divisional volumes. —Editors

CONTENTS

TREASURY DIVISION 3

26 Aug. 27 Nov.	1965 1959 1959	Treasury Division 3 Org Board Outline Promotional Functions of Dept of Accts Dept of Accounts (excerpt)	1 2 2
20 Nov.		The Promotional Actions of an Organization	^
30 Sept. 30 Sept.		(excerpt: Treasury Division 3) Statistics for Divisions (excerpt: Org Division 3) Credit Collections Defined	3 3 4
5 Feb.	1971	Org Gross Divisional Statistics Revised (excerpt: Treasury Division 3)	. 4
12 Mar.		Treasury Divisions GDSes—All Orgs	5 6
9 Nov. 11 Mar.		Accounting & Financial (HCOB) Income Reports (Financial Procedure Letter)	7
27 Nov.		Basic Financial Policy—HCO	6
6 Feb.		HCO Accounts Worldwide	7
5 June		Income Report Required	8 9
27 Jan.		Accounts Policies The Pattern of a Central Organization (excerpt: Dept of Material	
14 Feb.	1901	Dept of Accounts, Admin Report Forms)	11
23 Nov.	1961	Accounts	13
10 Apr.	1964	Balancing Income-Outgo-Paper, Postage and Printing Vol. 2	
6 May 15 May		Accounts Policies Accounts Policies (Addenda to 6 May 1964)	17 20
29 Mar.		Staff Member Loans Vol. 0- 53, Vol. 1	
23 Jan.		Accounting Policies of Scientology Companies	21
30 Jan.		Accounts Procedures	23
2 Aug.		Graph Change—Ad Council Statistic Finance Course—Vital Action	25 25
16 Oct.	1909	Finance Course—Vital Action	2,5
-		,	
	FI	NANCIAL MANAGEMENT — FINANCIAL PLANNING	
		"Financial Planning is an activity that is shared in by the head of each Division" - LRH, January 1971.	
1 May	1958	the head of each Division" - LRH, January 1971. Financial Management (reissued 15 May 1970)	26
2 June	1959	the head of each Division" - LRH, January 1971. Financial Management (reissued 15 May 1970) A Comment on Finance	27
2 June 3 June	1959 1959	the head of each Division" – LRH, January 1971. Financial Management (reissued 15 May 1970) A Comment on Finance Financial Management	27 29
2 June 3 June 19 July	1959 1959 1959	the head of each Division" – LRH, January 1971. Financial Management (reissued 15 May 1970) A Comment on Finance Financial Management Accounts Inspection	27 29 31
2 June 3 June 19 July 24 Feb.	1959 1959 1959 1964	the head of each Division" – LRH, January 1971. Financial Management (reissued 15 May 1970) A Comment on Finance Financial Management Accounts Inspection Org Programming—Solve it with Scientology Financial Management—Building Fund Account	27 29 31 26 32
2 June 3 June 19 July	1959 1959 1959 1964 1965	the head of each Division" — LRH, January 1971. Financial Management (reissued 15 May 1970) A Comment on Finance Financial Management Accounts Inspection Org Programming—Solve it with Scientology Financial Management—Building Fund Account Finance—Org Accounts—Building Fund Account	27 29 31 26 32 37
 2 June 3 June 19 July 24 Feb. 18 Jan. 19 Jan. 20 Jan. 	1959 1959 1959 1964 1965 1965	the head of each Division" — LRH, January 1971. Financial Management (reissued 15 May 1970) A Comment on Finance Financial Management Accounts Inspection Org Programming—Solve it with Scientology Financial Management—Building Fund Account Finance—Org Accounts—Building Fund Account Currency Regulations and 10%s	27 29 31 26 32 37 164
2 June 3 June 19 July 24 Feb. 18 Jan. 19 Jan. 20 Jan. 28 Jan.	1959 1959 1959 1964 1965 1965 1965	the head of each Division" — LRH, January 1971. Financial Management (reissued 15 May 1970) A Comment on Finance Financial Management Accounts Inspection Org Programming—Solve it with Scientology Financial Management—Building Fund Account Finance—Org Accounts—Building Fund Account Currency Regulations and 10%s How to Maintain Credit Standing & Solvency	27 29 31 26 32 37 164 39
2 June 3 June 19 July 24 Feb. 18 Jan. 19 Jan. 20 Jan. 28 Jan. 2 Mar.	1959 1959 1959 1964 1965 1965 1965 1965	the head of each Division" – LRH, January 1971. Financial Management (reissued 15 May 1970) A Comment on Finance Financial Management Accounts Inspection Org Programming—Solve it with Scientology Financial Management—Building Fund Account Finance—Org Accounts—Building Fund Account Currency Regulations and 10%s How to Maintain Credit Standing & Solvency Purchase Order Filing Reserved Payment Account	27 29 31 26 32 37 164
2 June 3 June 19 July 24 Feb. 18 Jan. 19 Jan. 20 Jan. 28 Jan. 2 Mar.	1959 1959 1959 1964 1965 1965 1965 1965 1965	the head of each Division" — LRH, January 1971. Financial Management (reissued 15 May 1970) A Comment on Finance Financial Management Accounts Inspection Org Programming—Solve it with Scientology Financial Management—Building Fund Account Finance—Org Accounts—Building Fund Account Currency Regulations and 10%s How to Maintain Credit Standing & Solvency Purchase Order Filing Reserved Payment Account Emergencies and Account Personnel	27 29 31 26 32 37 164 39 43 44 46
2 June 3 June 19 July 24 Feb. 18 Jan. 19 Jan. 20 Jan. 28 Jan. 2 Mar. 4 Mar. 28 Mar. 26 Apr.	1959 1959 1959 1964 1965 1965 1965 1965 1965 1965 1965	the head of each Division" — LRH, January 1971. Financial Management (reissued 15 May 1970) A Comment on Finance Financial Management Accounts Inspection Org Programming—Solve it with Scientology Financial Management—Building Fund Account Finance—Org Accounts—Building Fund Account Currency Regulations and 10%s How to Maintain Credit Standing & Solvency Purchase Order Filing Reserved Payment Account Emergencies and Account Personnel Cancellation of 19 Jan. 1965	27 29 31 26 32 37 164 39 43 44 46 47
2 June 3 June 19 July 24 Feb. 18 Jan. 19 Jan. 20 Jan. 28 Jan. 2 Mar. 4 Mar. 28 Mar. 26 Apr. 26 Nov.	1959 1959 1959 1964 1965 1965 1965 1965 1965 1965 1965	the head of each Division" — LRH, January 1971. Financial Management (reissued 15 May 1970) A Comment on Finance Financial Management Accounts Inspection Org Programming—Solve it with Scientology Financial Management—Building Fund Account Finance—Org Accounts—Building Fund Account Currency Regulations and 10%s How to Maintain Credit Standing & Solvency Purchase Order Filing Reserved Payment Account Emergencies and Account Personnel Cancellation of 19 Jan. 1965 Financial Planning	27 29 31 26 32 37 164 39 43 44 46 47 48
2 June 3 June 19 July 24 Feb. 18 Jan. 19 Jan. 20 Jan. 28 Jan. 2 Mar. 4 Mar. 28 Mar. 26 Apr. 26 Nov. 21 Dec.	1959 1959 1959 1964 1965 1965 1965 1965 1965 1965 1965 1965	the head of each Division" — LRH, January 1971. Financial Management (reissued 15 May 1970) A Comment on Finance Financial Management Accounts Inspection Org Programming—Solve it with Scientology Financial Management—Building Fund Account Finance—Org Accounts—Building Fund Account Currency Regulations and 10%s How to Maintain Credit Standing & Solvency Purchase Order Filing Reserved Payment Account Emergencies and Account Personnel Cancellation of 19 Jan. 1965 Financial Planning LRH Financial Relationships to Orgs	27 29 31 26 32 37 164 39 43 44 46 47 48 51
2 June 3 June 19 July 24 Feb. 18 Jan. 19 Jan. 20 Jan. 2 Mar. 4 Mar. 28 Mar. 26 Apr. 26 Nov. 21 Dec. 4 Jan.	1959 1959 1959 1964 1965 1965 1965 1965 1965 1965 1965 1965	the head of each Division" — LRH, January 1971. Financial Management (reissued 15 May 1970) A Comment on Finance Financial Management Accounts Inspection Org Programming—Solve it with Scientology Financial Management—Building Fund Account Finance—Org Accounts—Building Fund Account Currency Regulations and 10%s How to Maintain Credit Standing & Solvency Purchase Order Filing Reserved Payment Account Emergencies and Account Personnel Cancellation of 19 Jan. 1965 Financial Planning	27 29 31 26 32 37 164 39 43 44 46 47 48 51 53
2 June 3 June 19 July 24 Feb. 18 Jan. 19 Jan. 20 Jan. 2 Mar. 4 Mar. 26 Apr. 26 Nov. 21 Dec. 4 Jan. 15 Jan. 15 Dec.	1959 1959 1959 1964 1965 1965 1965 1965 1965 1965 1965 1965	the head of each Division" — LRH, January 1971. Financial Management (reissued 15 May 1970) A Comment on Finance Financial Management Accounts Inspection Org Programming—Solve it with Scientology Financial Management—Building Fund Account Finance—Org Accounts—Building Fund Account Currency Regulations and 10%s How to Maintain Credit Standing & Solvency Purchase Order Filing Reserved Payment Account Emergencies and Account Personnel Cancellation of 19 Jan. 1965 Financial Planning LRH Financial Relationships to Orgs LRH Relationships to Orgs Office of the Treasurer Financial Planning	27 29 31 26 32 37 164 39 43 44 46 47 48 51 53 59 61
2 June 3 June 19 July 24 Feb. 18 Jan. 19 Jan. 20 Jan. 28 Jan. 2 Mar. 4 Mar. 26 Apr. 26 Nov. 21 Dec. 4 Jan. 15 Jan. 15 Dec. 25 June	1959 1959 1959 1964 1965 1965 1965 1965 1965 1965 1965 1966 1966	the head of each Division" — LRH, January 1971. Financial Management (reissued 15 May 1970) A Comment on Finance Financial Management Accounts Inspection Org Programming—Solve it with Scientology Financial Management—Building Fund Account Finance—Org Accounts—Building Fund Account Currency Regulations and 10%s How to Maintain Credit Standing & Solvency Purchase Order Filing Reserved Payment Account Emergencies and Account Personnel Cancellation of 19 Jan. 1965 Financial Planning LRH Financial Relationships to Orgs LRH Relationships to Orgs Office of the Treasurer Financial Planning Scientology Orgs Tax and Balance Sheets	27 29 31 26 32 37 164 39 43 44 46 47 48 51 53 59 61 63
2 June 3 June 19 July 24 Feb. 18 Jan. 19 Jan. 20 Jan. 28 Jan. 2 Mar. 4 Mar. 26 Apr. 26 Nov. 21 Dec. 4 Jan. 15 Jan. 15 Dec. 25 June 22 May	1959 1959 1959 1964 1965 1965 1965 1965 1965 1965 1965 1966 1966	the head of each Division" — LRH, January 1971. Financial Management (reissued 15 May 1970) A Comment on Finance Financial Management Accounts Inspection Org Programming—Solve it with Scientology Financial Management—Building Fund Account Finance—Org Accounts—Building Fund Account Currency Regulations and 10%s How to Maintain Credit Standing & Solvency Purchase Order Filing Reserved Payment Account Emergencies and Account Personnel Cancellation of 19 Jan. 1965 Financial Planning LRH Financial Relationships to Orgs LRH Relationships to Orgs Office of the Treasurer Financial Planning Scientology Orgs Tax and Balance Sheets Hiring Personnel—Line for (14 Jan. 1966 revised & reissued)	27 29 31 26 32 37 164 39 43 44 46 47 48 51 53 59 61 63
2 June 3 June 19 July 24 Feb. 18 Jan. 19 Jan. 20 Jan. 28 Jan. 2 Mar. 4 Mar. 26 Apr. 26 Nov. 21 Dec. 4 Jan. 15 Jan. 15 Dec. 25 June 22 May 20 Apr.	1959 1959 1959 1964 1965 1965 1965 1965 1965 1965 1965 1966 1966	the head of each Division" — LRH, January 1971. Financial Management (reissued 15 May 1970) A Comment on Finance Financial Management Accounts Inspection Org Programming—Solve it with Scientology Financial Management—Building Fund Account Finance—Org Accounts—Building Fund Account Currency Regulations and 10%s How to Maintain Credit Standing & Solvency Purchase Order Filing Reserved Payment Account Emergencies and Account Personnel Cancellation of 19 Jan. 1965 Financial Planning LRH Financial Relationships to Orgs LRH Relationships to Orgs Office of the Treasurer Financial Planning Scientology Orgs Tax and Balance Sheets	27 29 31 26 32 37 164 39 43 44 46 47 48 51 53 59 61 63 57 69
2 June 3 June 19 July 24 Feb. 18 Jan. 19 Jan. 20 Jan. 28 Jan. 2 Mar. 4 Mar. 26 Apr. 26 Nov. 21 Dec. 4 Jan. 15 Jan. 15 Dec. 25 June 22 May 20 Apr. 16 June 11 Nov.	1959 1959 1959 1964 1965 1965 1965 1965 1965 1965 1965 1966 1966	Financial Management (reissued 15 May 1970) A Comment on Finance Financial Management Accounts Inspection Org Programming—Solve it with Scientology Financial Management—Building Fund Account Finance—Org Accounts—Building Fund Account Currency Regulations and 10%s How to Maintain Credit Standing & Solvency Purchase Order Filing Reserved Payment Account Emergencies and Account Personnel Cancellation of 19 Jan. 1965 Financial Planning LRH Financial Relationships to Orgs LRH Relationships to Orgs Office of the Treasurer Financial Planning Scientology Orgs Tax and Balance Sheets Hiring Personnel—Line for (14 Jan. 1966 revised & reissued) AO-SH Financial Control AO-SH Finance Control (amends 20 April 1969) Accounts and PRO	27 29 31 26 32 37 164 39 43 44 46 47 48 51 53 57 67 67
2 June 3 June 19 July 24 Feb. 18 Jan. 19 Jan. 20 Jan. 28 Jan. 2 Mar. 4 Mar. 26 Apr. 26 Nov. 21 Dec. 4 Jan. 15 Jan. 15 Dec. 25 June 22 May 20 Apr. 16 June 11 Nov. 4 Nov.	1959 1959 1959 1964 1965 1965 1965 1965 1965 1965 1965 1966 1966	Financial Management (reissued 15 May 1970) A Comment on Finance Financial Management Accounts Inspection Org Programming—Solve it with Scientology Financial Management—Building Fund Account Finance—Org Accounts—Building Fund Account Currency Regulations and 10%s How to Maintain Credit Standing & Solvency Purchase Order Filing Reserved Payment Account Emergencies and Account Personnel Cancellation of 19 Jan. 1965 Financial Planning LRH Financial Relationships to Orgs LRH Relationships to Orgs Office of the Treasurer Financial Planning Scientology Orgs Tax and Balance Sheets Hiring Personnel—Line for (14 Jan. 1966 revised & reissued) AO-SH Financial Control AO-SH Finance Control (amends 20 April 1969) Accounts and PRO Estimated Purchase Orders	27 29 31 26 32 37 164 39 43 44 46 47 48 51 53 57 67 67 71
2 June 3 June 19 July 24 Feb. 18 Jan. 19 Jan. 20 Jan. 28 Jan. 2 Mar. 4 Mar. 26 Apr. 26 Nov. 21 Dec. 4 Jan. 15 Jan. 15 Dec. 25 June 22 May 20 Apr. 16 June 11 Nov.	1959 1959 1959 1964 1965 1965 1965 1965 1965 1965 1965 1966 1966	Financial Management (reissued 15 May 1970) A Comment on Finance Financial Management Accounts Inspection Org Programming—Solve it with Scientology Financial Management—Building Fund Account Finance—Org Accounts—Building Fund Account Currency Regulations and 10%s How to Maintain Credit Standing & Solvency Purchase Order Filing Reserved Payment Account Emergencies and Account Personnel Cancellation of 19 Jan. 1965 Financial Planning LRH Financial Relationships to Orgs LRH Relationships to Orgs Office of the Treasurer Financial Planning Scientology Orgs Tax and Balance Sheets Hiring Personnel—Line for (14 Jan. 1966 revised & reissued) AO-SH Financial Control AO-SH Finance Control (amends 20 April 1969) Accounts and PRO	27 29 31 26 32 37 164 39 43 44 46 47 48 51 53 57 67 67

PRICES, ESTABLISHMENT OF

1 May 16 Apr. 14 May 10 Feb. 14 June 23 Sept. 10 Feb. 9 May 12 Oct. 27 Sept. 31 Jan.	1959 1959 1961 1962 1964 1965 1965 1967 1970	Financial Management (The cost of an item) Books, Cost of How to Establish Price of Books and Tapes Professional Charges Professional Charges (amends & amplifies 10 Feb. 1961) Policies: Dissemination and Programmes (excerpt: Cost of Service) Ad & Book Policies (excerpt: Book Pricing Formula) Auditing Fees—Preferential Treatment of Preclears Scale of Preference Charges Cutative Prices FSM Contest Awards (modifies 27 Sept. 1970)	26 82 83 84 84 85 83 86 88 89 90
		PRICE ENGRAM	
27 Apr. 18 Apr. 19 Oct. 30 Oct. 31 Oct. 3 Dec. 23 Dec. 15 Mar. 22 Mar. 22 Mar. 15 Mar. 27 Sept. 27 Sept.	1965 1964 1964 1964 1964 1965 1965 1965 1968 1970	Price Engram Prices Lowered Because of New Organization Streamline Pricing Formulas Mailing Lists for Franchise Holders Current Policies Orgs & Franchise Pricing Meetings Final Policy Field and Public Programming Only Accounts Talks Money Saint Hill Services, Prices and Discounts Current Promotion and Org Programme Summary Student & Staff Program Cancellation (of 15 Mar. 1968) Cutative Prices	91 93 95 102 106 109 117 120 127 128 135 136 89
		ALLOCATIONS Banking — Funds Handling — Percents to WW	
19 Apr. 27 Apr. 21 May 28 May 9 June 24 June 22 July 25 July 10 Aug. 24 Aug.	1959 1959 1959 1959 1959 1959 1959 1959	Proportionate Pay Plan Why New Books are Few HCO Monies and Book Stocks Promotional Writing Fund HCO Special Fund Status of HCO Offices and HCO Secs and HCO Volunteer Secs in US Monies intended for Scientology Research & Investigation Fund Membership Monies Franchise 10%s to WW HCO Financial Arrangements Altered	295 137 139 140 141 142 143 144 145
3 Sept.14 Oct.23 Oct.	1959 1959 1959	HCO Book Account Division of HCO Percentage Revised Recording of Taped Lectures at 1st Melbourne ACC and Pre-ACC Congress Vol. 2-	147 148
29 Oct. 18 Nov. 30 Dec. 6 Apr. 9 Aug. 17 July 19 Sept. 26 Sept.	1959 1960 1961 1961 1962 1962	International Membership HCO Central Org Financial Modifications Revision of HCO Percentages (cancels 14 Oct. 1959) Remittance of HCO Monies to HCO WW Book Sales Accounts: Bank Charges on Remittances HCO WW Form AC 1 HCO WW Form AC 1 AC 1 Form	150 151 152 152 259 153 154 154 155

26 Sept.	1962	ACCs and Special Events Courses	156
26 Sept.		Memberships	157
26 Sept.		Hubbard Scientology Research Foundation	157
1 Feb.	1963	HCO Area 5%s	158
		AC 1 Form	159
13 Feb.		HCO 10%s Due to WW	160
16 Apr.		Revision of Congress Payments to HCO WW	160
14 Jan.		Continental and Area HCO Finance Policies	161 162
30 Nov.		HCO Book Account	37
19 Jan.		Finance—Org Accounts—Building Fund Account	164
20 Jan. 4 Mar.		Currency Regulations and 10%s Reserved Payment Account	44
26 Apr.		Cancellation of 19 Jan. 1965	47
11 May	1965	HCO Book Account Policy	165
9 Dec.		HCO Income—Memberships—Congresses—Tape Plays	168
21 Dec.		LRH Financial Relationships to Orgs	51
4 Jan.		LRH Relationships to Orgs	53
26 Apr.		South Africa 10%s	168
3 May		Reserve Fund	169
6 Oct.		Addition to HCO Div Account Policy (amplifies 11 May 1965)) 170
15 Feb.		Allocation of Income	172
15 May		Reserve Fund (reissue & amendment to 3 May 1966)	175
28 May		Books	176
17 June		HCO Book Account	176
		SAINT HILL	
	Treas	sury policies originally issued for the Saint Hill Organization	
	1100	policies originally remove for the service of the service of	
24 July	1959	Handling of Monies	177
25 Aug.		Purchase Order System (reissued 20 June 1961)	178
13 Oct.		Invoicing, Accounts, Project 12	179
21 Mar.	1960	Economy Wave	181
31 Mar.		Accounts Lines	181
28 July		Losses	182
	1960	Purchasing	182
6 July		Accounts	183
11 July		Purchase Orders	186 186
4 Aug.		Private Mail and Telephone Calls	357
13 Sept. 16 Oct.		General Office Orders Income Records	187
20 Sept.		Part-Time Staff and Over-Time	190
4 Oct.		Signing POs and Cheques	191
	1962	Accounts Irregularities	191
7 Jan.	1964	Payment of Monies for Overtime and/or Materiel	192
2 Mar.		Contracts and Services	192
8 May		Transport	193
13 May		Transport (adds to 8 May 1964)	193
26 June		Staff Bonuses	194
15 Nov.			l. 1–293
17 Nov.		Bonus	198 199
12 Nov.		Transfers from SHSBC to Solo Audit Course	200
6 Jan. 7 Jan.	1966	Credit and Discounts Credit (modifies 6 Jan. 1966)	201
3 Feb.		Legal, Tax, Accountant & Solicitor, Mail and Legal Officer	202
10 Feb.		Bonuses for Service Delivery	204
9 May		Bonuses Adjusted (correction to 10 Feb. 1966)	206
14 July		Dismissal of Staff	207
22 Aug.		Bonuses Adjusted (amendment & addition to 9 May 1966)	207
11 Oct.		Legal, Tax, Accountant & Solicitor	
		Mail Incoming & Out-going (amends 3 Feb. 1966)	203
13 Oct.		Invoice Routing (cancels 12 Jan. 1966)	208
17 Oct.		Bonuses	209
21 Nov.		Addendum to HCO Pol Ltr of 17 October 1966 "Bonuses"	211
18 Nov.		Blue and Green Accounts Invoices (amends 13 Oct. 1966)	212
27 Nov.	. 1967	Bonuses Adjusted (addition to 17 Oct. 1966,	211
21 1	1040	cancels 22 Aug. 1966) Chartered Accountants	211 <i>353</i>
21 Jan.	7708	Chartered Accountants	333

PES ACCOUNT

12 Nov. 10 Dec. 24 Dec. 19 Apr. 29 Apr. 12 June	1969 1969 1970 1970	PES Account versus HCO Book Account PES WW Account PES Account Amended PES WW Account (cancels 10 Dec. 1969) PES Account Revised (cancels 12 Nov. 1969) PES Account (cancels 12 Nov. 1969 & 29 Apr.	1970)	213 215 216 217 218 221
		DEPARTMENT SEVEN		
		DEPARTMENT OF INCOME		
18 Apr. 23 Nov. 6 May 15 May 21 June 15 Sept. 7 Nov. 5 Aug.	1961 1964 1964 1965 1965	Org Division—Income Dept Accounts—Income Division Accounts Policies—The Income Section Accounts Policies (Addenda to 6 May 1964) Orgs are SH FSMs Only Accounts Talks Money Reception Log—In-the-Org List Registered Mail	Vol. 2–325,	222 13 17 20 Vol. 6–325 Vol. 0–275 Vol. 1– 73 Vol. 1–178
		CASHIER-1		
		TRAINING AND PROCESSING CHARGES	5	
10 Apr. 22 Sept. 19 Jan. 11 May 27 Oct. 29 Mar.	1958 1959 1959 1959	Re: 5th London ACC (Administrative Directive ACC Accounts and Payments Extra Weeks on HPA Course HPA/BScn "Retreads" Processing of Children on the HGC HGC and Academy Prices for Minors)	223 224 225 225 226
20 May 24 May 2 Nov. 27 Feb.	1960 1960	(cancels & replaces 27 Oct. 1959) Extension Course Prices Extension Course Prices (corrects 20 May 1960) HPA/HCA Course Free Courses)	226 see-227 227 227 228
13 Mar. 7 Dec. 19 Dec.	1961 1961 1961	Free Courses (revises 27 Feb. 1961) Inter-Org Exchange of Students Saint Hill Retreads		228 229 see-230 230
14 Feb. 24 July 23 Nov. 10 May	1962 1962	Saint Hill Retreads (amends 19 Dec. 1961) Academy Extra Weeks Saint Hill Retread Fee Student Rates for HGC Auditing in SA Orgs		230 230 231 231
23 July 8 Oct. 6 July 1 Sept.	1963 1965	Retreads on Saint Hill Special Briefing Course New Saint Hill Certificates and Course Changes Releases Saint Hill Services and Prices		232 233 234 235
30 Dec. 3 Apr.	1965 1966	PTS Auditing and Routing (S & D price) Dianetic Auditors Course	Vol. 1−439, Vol. 2−120,	Vol. 4-578 Vol. 4-228
18 Jan. 19 May 3 June		Advanced Org Awards Hubbard Standard Dianetics Course Policy Dianetic Course Pricing	Vol. 2-286,	236 Vol. 4–241 236
10 July 2 Sept.	1969	Org Personnel Recruitment Old ACC Students		Vol. 1– 88 237 238
3 Sept.3 Sept.	1969	Former HDAs, HPAs Successful Class VIIIs		238
15 Nov. 28 Nov.		Class VIII Retread Class VIII Retread (corrects 15 Nov. 1969)		239 239
6 Dec.	1969	Inter-Org Exchange of Students (clarifies 7 Dec	. 1961)	240
10 Dec. 14 Dec.	1969 1969	Student Rescue Intensive Pricing Org Protection		240 241
	1909	Pricing-Rescue Intensive (cancels 10 Dec. 1969))	241
	1970	Org Personnel Recruitment (Revised) Class VIII Retread (corrects 28 Nov. 1969 & 15	Nov 1060	<i>Vol. 1– 93</i>) 242
20 Jan. 15 July	1970 1970	Retreads	1107. 1707	242
	1970	Internships and Case Supervisors		243

CASHIER-2

MEMBERSHIPS

25 July 1959	Membership Monies	143
23 Oct. 1959	Attention Registrars and Book Administrators	258
26 Oct. 1959	Memberships	245
29 Oct. 1959	International Membership	150
18 Nov. 1959	HCO Central Org Financial Modifications	151
28 Dec. 1959	Membership Discounts	246
3 May 1960	Keeping Memberships in Force	246
6 July 1960		247
13 July 1960		247
28 July 1960		248
25 Oct. 1960		249
22 Nov. 1960		249
29 Dec. 1960		250
27 Oct. 1961	Professional Rates Restored	250
29 May 1962		251
5 June 1962		251
26 Sept. 1962	_	157
11 Apr. 1963		252
31 Oct. 1964	~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	106
21 Apr. 1965		252
11 May 1965		
11 Way 1705	Receipt and Use of Membership Monies	165
1 Sept. 1965		253
1 Sept. 1965		254
1 00pt. 1700	intolliootship i onotes	
	INVOICING	
1 Apr. 1957	Always Register and Invoice	255
21 Apr. 1957		255
16 May 1957		255
23 May 1957		255
27 Nov. 1958		. 6
4 June 1959		256
27 June 1959		257
23 Oct. 1959		258
1960		258
27 Jan. 1960	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	9
9 Aug. 196		`259
31 Oct. 196		260
24 Sept. 196		263
4 Jan. 196		53
30 Jan. 196		23
11 Feb. 196		263
16 Feb. 196		264
1 Aug. 196	-	Vol. 2-280, Vol. 5-198
23 Dec. 196		265
20 Feb. 196		266
11 Mar. 197	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	268
	MAIL OPENING AND INVOICING	
0 1 10"		. 271
3 Aug. 195		271
15 May 195	 Method of Opening & Invoicing Mail, Modified (HCO Procedure Letter) 	272
2 Cont 105	·	Vol. 1–173
3 Sept. 195 31 Aug. 196		274
J1 Mug. 170	A TITOTI O POTITIVE	2.

COLLECTIONS

	1957	What Your Money has Bought	
		(Letter issued by HASI Accounts, London)	275
9 Dec.		Regarding Accounts Receivable (HASI Finance Policy Let	
26 Dec.		Collection of Accounts (HCO Secretarial Letter)	277
27 Jan. 16 Aug.		Accounts Policies—Statements Files Collection from SPs and PTSs	9 279
7 Nov.		Reception Log (Use of In-the-Org List)	Vol. 1- 73
26 Nov.		Financial Planning—Income Note Collections Summary	48
13 Feb.		Collections Letters	280
9 Oct.	1969	Publications Depts and Orgs—How to Straighten Out	Vol. 2–210
		DEPARTMENT EIGHT	
		DEPARTMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS	
		PURCHASING	
Jan.	1957	Mass Purchases and Work Contracts	281
17 June		Authorization Required for all Expenditures	201
		(Association Secretary Directive)	281
1 June	1958	Purchase Orders (HASI London Administrative Directive)	202
2 June	1959	(reissued 15 May 1970) Purchasing Liability of Staff Members	282 283
27 Jan.		Accounts Policies	9
2 Mar.		Purchase Order Filing	43
4 Mar. 28 Mar.		Reserved Payment Account Emergencies and Account Personnel	44 46
26 Nov.		Financial Planning	48
20 Dec.	1969	Trading Prohibited	283
4 Nov.	1970	Estimated Purchase Orders	73
		BILLS HANDLING AND DISBURSEMENT	
27 Nov.		Basic Financial Policy—HCO Handling of Bills	6 284
5 June 27 Jan.		Accounts Policies	20 4 9
12 Sept.		Payment for Materials	284
23 Nov.		Accounts—Disbursement Division	15
21 Apr. 6 May		Org Payments for Tape-Recorded Lectures Accounts Policies—The Disbursement Section	285 <i>17</i>
11 June		Central Organization & City Office Tape Service	285
28 Jan.	1965	How to Maintain Credit Standing & Solvency	40
2 Mar.	1965	How You Pay Your Bills—Paying by Dateline Purchase Order Filing	40 43
4 Mar.		Reserved Payment Account	44
28 Mar.		Emergencies and Account Personnel	46
21 Oct. 26 Nov.		Bills Payments Financial Planning—Disbursement Section & Action	. 286 48
21 Dec.		LRH Financial Relationships to Orgs	5 <i>I</i>
30 Jan.	1966	Accounts Procedures	23
		CHEQUE SIGNING	
		Chicote addition	
27 Nov.		Basic Financial Policy-HCO	6
21 Oct.		Bills Payments Chaque Signing	<i>286</i> 287
21 Nov. 26 Nov.		Cheque Signing Financial Planning—Cheque Signing	28 / 50
30 Jan.		Cheque Signing Procedure	288
	1966	Accounts Procedures	<i>23</i>
6 Feb.	19/1	Transferring Funds	289

х

ORG SHSBC STUDENTS

31 July 14 Feb. 5 May 14 Dec.	1963 1963	Org Payments for St Hill Students Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Reimbursement Arrangements Staff Member Enrolments Org Protection	290 291 292 <i>241</i>
		PAYROLL	
5 Apr.		Proportionate Pay Plan Proposal	293
17 Apr.		Advisory Committee Endorsement	297
18 Apr.		Minutes of Staff Meeting	296
19 Apr.		Proportionate Pay Plan	295
19 Apr.		Trustee Endorsement of 18 April 1957 Staff Meeting Minutes	297
19 Apr.		Note on source of income	297
14 May		Hat Turnover	298 298
	1958	Inspection of Hat Folders	298
26 Mar.		Salary and Unit Pay	300
9 July		All clears on staff	299
27 Nov. 9 Dec.		Pay List Staff List—Notification to Payroll (HASI Finance Policy Letter)	299
9 Dec. 27 Jan.		Accounts Policies—Disbursement Vouchers	10
28 Apr.		Yearly Salary Increments	300
13 July		Sick Leave	300
3 Oct.		Holiday Pay and Sick Leave	301
19 Feb.		Accounts: How to do a Payroll	302
24 Mar.		Units for Assn Sec and HCO Sec	306
28 Mar.		Personnel Policies—Staff Post Qualifications	
		Permanent Executives to be Approved	307
22 July	1961	Executives' Pay	310
23 Oct.	1961	Pay of Executives (modifies 22 July 1961)	310
23 Nov.		Accounts—Disbursement Division	15
5 Apr.		Audit of Organizational Books	311
4 Nov.		Pay Card	312 313
29 Apr.		Bonuses	313
14 Sept.	. 1965	Units and Bonuses for Org Exec Secs and HCO Exec Secs (revises 24 Mar. 1961)	315
12 Oct.	1065	Advisory Committees	317
12 Oct. 14 Jan.		Hiring Personnel-Line for (amended 22 May 1968)	57
21 July		Proportional Pay Plan 1966	318
15 Sept.		Examiner Bonuses	322
1 Jan.)- 68
10 Dec.		LRH ED 64 INT (concerns HCO P/L 10 Dec. 1968)	323
10 Dec.	1968	Percentage Adjustments and Fixed Salaries	324
31 Jan.	1969	Percentage Adjustments and Fixed Salaries	201
		(Guardian Finance Order 12)	326
		FSMs	
9 May	1965	Field Auditors Become Staff (revised & reissued 14 Jan. 1968,	
		cancels 26 March 1965 & 30 March 1965)	328
21 June		0.80 **** ~	2-325
15 Oct.		Field Staff Member Selection Papers and Commissions	334 333
30 Aug.		Selection Regulations (addition to 26 Mar. 1965)	336 336
10 Nov.		Field Staff Member (corrects 26 Mar. 1965)	550
9 Jan.	120/	FSM System Administration in Organizations (modifies 9 May 1965 & 15 Oct. 1965)	337
14 Jan.	1968	Field Auditors Become Staff (9 May 1965 revised & reissued)	328
17 Feb.		Field Staff Member Commissions	342
5 June		FSM Commissions	342

REFUND

4 June 1961 12 Oct. 1961	Refund of Fee Policy Refund of Fee Policy Revised	see-343
	(revises & replaces 4 June 1961)	see-343
27 Feb. 1962	Refund of Fee Policy Revised (revises & replaces 12 Oc	
23 Oct. 1963	Refund Policy (cancels 12 Oct. 1961 & 27 Feb. 1962)	344
23 May 1965	Rebates	346
30 Jan. 1966	Accounts Procedures—Minus Invoices	23
31 July 1966	Refund Notice	347
1 Aug. 1966	Refund Addition (adds to 31 July 1966)	347
3 Feb. 1969	Legal Standard Waiver	Vol. 1–582
23 May 1969	-	287, Vol. 4–247
5 Feb. 1970	Scientology Refunds—Writ of Expulsion and Waiver	Vol. 1–583
3 100, 1770	botontology Rolatids with of Expansion and warren	701.1 500
	DEPARTMENT NINE	
DI	EPARTMENT OF RECORDS, ASSETS AND MATERIEI	
٠	BANKING - SIGNATORIES ON BANK ACCOUNTS	
27 Nov. 1958	Basic Financial Policy-HCO	6
3 Sept. 1959	HCO Book Account	147
27 Jan. 1960.	Accounts Policies—Banking	10
30 Nov. 1964	HCO Book Account	162
18 Jan. 1965	Financial Management—Building Fund Account	32
19 Jan. 1965	Finance—Org Accounts—Building Fund Account	37
20 Jan. 1965	Currency Regulations and 10%s	164
4 Mar. 1965	Reserved Payment Account	44
26 Apr. 1965	Cancellation of 19 Jan. 1965	47
26 Nov. 1965	Financial Planning—Bank Reconciliation Section	49
3 May 1966	Reserve Fund	169
13 June 1966	Signatories on Bank Accounts	see-348
3 Aug. 1966	Correction to HCO Policy Letter of 13 June 1966	see-348
2 Apr. 1968	Signatories on Bank Accounts (cancels 13 June 1966)	348
15 May 1968	Reserve Fund (reissue & amendment to 3 May 1966)	175
20 June 1968	Commodore and Founder as Signatory on Every Bank	
	(modifies 1 Sept. 1966 & 2 Apr. 1968)	348
	RECORDS AND AUDITS	
["] 23 Apr. 1959	Jack Parkhouse Writes from South Africa	349
25 Sept. 1959	Accounting Records and Bills	350
27 Jan. 1960	Accounts Policies	9
13 June 1960	Accounts Procedure	351
23 Nov. 1961	Accounts—Bank Statements	15
19 Jan. 1965	Finance-Org Accounts-Building Fund Account	37
20 Jan. 1965	Currency Regulations and 10%s	164
2 Mar. 1965	Purchase Order Filing	43
26 Apr. 1965	Cancellation of 19 Jan. 1965	47
21 Dec. 1965	LRH Financial Relationships to Orgs	51 252
9 Jan. 1966	Accounts, Invalidating	352
13 Jan. 1966	Records of Bank Deposits	353
30 Jan. 1966	Accounts Procedures	23
25 June 1967	Scientology Orgs Tax and Balance Sheets	63
21 Jan. 1968	Chartered Accountants	353

SUPPLIES, KEYS, EQUIPMENT

11 Aug.	1959	Cost of Supplies (HCOB)	354
7 Jan.	1960	HCO Inventories	355
3 Feb.	1960	HCO Keys	356
12 Mar.	1961	Supplies of Central Organization Forms	356
13 Sept.	1961	General Office Orders -Supplies	357
15 Feb.		The Equipment of Organizations	358
2 Apr.	1965	Heed Heavy Traffic Warnings	Vol. 0−111
20 Aug.		Scientology Org Uniforms Saint Hill	360
8 Sept.		Supply Officer	362
22 Sept.		Keys	363
3 Nov.	1965	Equipment	363
15 Nov.		Reporting of Theft and Action to be Taken	364
7 Jan.	1966	Leaving Post—Writing Your Hat	Vol. 0- 70
18 Nov.		Disposal of Org Assets	365

Note: The materials in this volume are listed mainly in order of appearance. Additionally, some policies are listed in more than one section (with page numbers in *italics*), as they deal with more than one area of operation.

Relevant policies from other OEC volumes are also listed, with volume and page numbers in italics.

A complete date order index appears in the back of the book, starting on page 366.

CONTENTS

TECHNICAL DIVISION 4

(A study of this Division should include the section on Fast Flow in OEC Volume 5.)

	1965	Technical Division 4 Org Board Outline	1
2 Nov.	1967	Tech Division, Departments of Tech Services,	_
		Training and Processing	2
27 Nov.	1959	Key to the Organizational Chart of the Founding Church of	
		Scientology of Washington DC (excerpt: Technical Division) 4
14 Feb.	1961	The Pattern of a Central Organization	
		(excerpt: Technical Division)	5
20 Nov.	1965	The Promotional Actions of an Organization	
2011011	*, ••	(excerpt: Technical Division 4)	7
30 Sept.	1965	Statistics for Divisions (excerpt: Tech Division 4)	8
12 Oct.		OIC Graphs-Clearing and OT Course	
12000	,, 00	Div IV Statistics, LRH Comm Statistic	9
27 Apr.	1967	Tech Division Statistic (amendment to 30 Sept. 1965)	10
4 Oct.		Auditor and Org Individual Stats	10
31 Mar.		Completions Statistic, Triple Grades, Tech & Qual Divisions	11
8 Apr.		Cancellation of HCO P/L 31 March 1969	11
22 Sept.		HGC Statistic (amends 30 Sept. 1965 & 31 Mar. 1969)	12
17 June		OIC Change—Cable Change (amends 30 Sept. 1965)	Vol. 1-359
14 Oct.		Division IV Org Board, Ideal Scenes and Stats	13
5 Feb.		Org Gross Divisional Statistics Revised (excerpt: Tech Divis	
26 Sept.		Flow Line for Personnel (HCOB)	20
		Technical and Administrative Divisions	21
I Apr. 7 May	1957	Assignment of Auditors, Rooms, Students	22
	1957	Rights of the Directors of Training & Processing, Staff Aud.	
1 June	1937	& Instructors regarding Preclears & Students (HCO Info Bu	11.) 23
11 July	1057	Tech Staff Certificate Validation (Assoc Sec Directive)	24
19 June		Freeloaders	Vol. 1-140
6 Oct.		1 1001040010	Vol. 1-510
14 Nov.		Sign Up of Students & Pcs—Acceptance by D/P & D/T (exc	
26 May		A Message to the Executive Secretaries and All Org Staff	<u>-</u>
20 May	1901	Quality Counts (reissued 21 June 1967)	25
23 Oct.	1961	E-Meters to be Approved	Vol. 2-228
22 Jan.		Crash Programme	26
30 Jan.		Technical Director and Administrator	27
18 Feb.		Technical Director Basic Hat	see28
26 Mar.		Staff Regulation—Relations with Pcs and Students	27
6 Apr.		Technical Director Basic Hat (cancels 18 Feb. 1962)	28
21 Nov.		Re-issue of Materials Vol. 1-44	1, Vol. 2–92
4 Apr.		District Offices Technical Reports to HCO WW	´ 29
4 Apr.		Important Changes in Technical Reports to HCO WW	29
4 Apr.		HCO WW Post Disbanded—HCO Technical Secretary WW	35
11 Apr.		Technical Director's Weekly Reports	35
19 Apr.		Handling Org Technical Queries	36
	1963	Change of Routing: Org Technical Reports	36
4 Oct.		Technical Council	37
10 Feb.		Enrolment on Self Determinism (reissued 23 June 1967)	37
24 Feb.		Technical Supervision Changes	38
20 Mar		Technical Reports	39
12 Aug		Policy on Technical Information	39
23 Sept		Auditing and Training Policies (excerpt)	40
23 Sept 21 Jan.		Vital Data on Promotion (revised 5 Apr. 1965)	Vol. 2- 4
	. 1965	Keeping Scientology Working (reissued 15 June 1970, 28 Jan	ı. 1973) 44
14 Feb		Safeguarding Technology (reissued 7 June 1967)	49
17100		22-42-4116 v 40111-140) (************************************	

V

28 Feb. 1965	Deliver	51
5 Apr. 1965	Handling the Suppressive Person—The Basis of Insanity	53
5 Apr. 1965	The No-Gain-Case Student	61
19 Apr. 1965	Training and Processing Regulations—Technical Discipline	
	Students' Questions	65
28 Apr. 1965	Technical Personnel	67
29 Apr. 1965	Ethics-Review (excerpt)	68
29 Apr. 1965	Bonuses	Vol. 3-313
8 May 1965	Results of HCO Technical Investigation	Vol. 1-405
1 July 1965	Ethics Chits	69
1 July 1965	Comm Cycle Additives	Vol. 1-426
5 July 1965	Assignment of Tech Personnel	70. 1–420
7 July 1965	Releases, Policy on	70
7 July 1965 11 July 1965		
	Assignment of Tech Personnel (amends & cancels 5 July 19	
13 July 1965	Testing	73
26 July 1965	Release Declaration Restrictions—Healing Amendments	74
1 Sept. 1965	Some Tech Div Policies	75
24 Sept. 1965	Student and Pc Reports	77
23 Nov. 1965	Mark V and Listing E-Meters	Vol. 2–234
28 Dec. 1965	E-Meters Allowed	77
1 Feb. 1966	HGC Cure—Interne Training and Staff Auditors	78
1 Feb. 1966	Staff Auditor and Supervisor Procurement	80
10 Feb. 1966	Tech Recovery	81
10 Feb. 1966	Bonuses for Service Delivery	Vol. 3-204
7 Mar. 1966	HGC Cure (Continued)	84
7 Mar. 1966	Star Rates on Tech and Qual Staff	85
8 Mar. 1966	High Crime	86
9 May 1966	Bonuses Adjusted (correction to 10 Feb. 1966)	Vol. 3-206
21 July 1966	Tech vs Qual	88
22 Aug. 1966	Bonuses Adjusted (amendment & addition to 9 May 1966)	
17 Oct. 1966	Bonuses	Vol. 3-209
21 Nov. 1966	Addendum to HCO Pol Ltr of	
	17 October 1966, "Bonuses"	Vol. 3-211
7 June 1967	Safeguarding Technology (reissue of 14 Feb. 1965)	49
21 June 1967	A Message to the Executive Secretaries and All Org Staff	
	Quality Counts (reissue of 26 May 1961)	25
23 June 1967	Enrolment on Self Determinism (reissue of 10 Feb. 1964)	37
11 Aug. 1967	Second Dynamic Rules	89
20 Sept. 1967	Confidential Data	90
4 Oct. 1967	Auditor and Org Individual Stats	10
2 Nov. 1967	Tech Division, Departments of Tech Services,	
_ 1.0 150/	Training and Processing	2
20 Nov. 1967	Out Tech	90
27 Nov. 1967	Bonuses Adjusted (addition to 17 Oct. 1966,	, ,
2, 11011 1207	cancels 22 Aug. 1966)	Vol. 3-211
31 May 1968	Scientology Technology	91
31 May 1968	Auditors	Vol. 0- 42
24 Aug. 1968	Dissemination	91
28 Oct. 1968	Technical Reports (cancels 20 Mar. 1964)	92
21 Nov. 1968	Senior Policy	92
20 Jan. 1969	A Vital Target—Trained Auditor Programme (LRH ED 81)	
20 Jan. 1969 29 Jan. 1969	Maintaining Standard Tech	95
5 Feb. 1969	Press Policy—Code of a Scientologist	Vol. 0- 25
20 Oct. 1969	Technical Divisions—Promotion and Responsibility	96
20 Oct. 1969 15 Nov. 1969	Rights and Duties	98
23 Feb. 1970	Ethics—Quality of Service	100 102
30 May 1970	Cutatives	102
3 June 1970	Orders to Divisions for Immediate Compliance	104
157 1070	(LRH ED 107 INT) (excerpt: Division IV)	104
15 June 1970	Keeping Scientology Working (reissue of 7 Feb. 1965)	see- 44
17 June 1970	Technical Degrades	106
14 Oct. 1970	Division IV Org Board, Ideal Scenes and Stats	13

THE AUDITOR'S CODE

20 Nov. 1		Instruction Protocol—Official (reissued 2 Sept. 1970) The Auditor's Code AD 18	108 111
14 Oct. 1 2 Nov. 1		Auditor's Code—Add to Pol Ltr 14 October AD18	see-112
2 Nov. 1 5 May 1		Auditor's Code and Dianetics	234
2 Sept. 1		Instruction Protocol—Official (reissue of 20 Nov. 1950)	108
2 bopt. 1	,,,		
		POLICIES ON "SOURCES OF TROUBLE"	
6 Oct. 1		Wile can be i toposbed this can be i taken a	ol. 1-510
30 Aug. 1		Transmig recommend	ol. 1–512
27 Oct. 1	964	Policies on Physical Healing, Insanity and "Troublesome Sources"	ol. 1–513
5 Nov. 1	964	WILL II ONOTHER TO THE TENT	ol. 1–516
10 Feb. 1			ol. 1–516
27 Oct. 1		Policies on Physical Healing, Insanity and Potential	
		1104010 00 000000 (2111000000 21110000000000	ol. 1–517
7 Apr. 1		AAOMINING I OARDY III A III A	ol. 1–521
26 July 1		1(C)Caso Docamerow Icobarrens	ol. 1–522 ol. 1–523
21 Feb. 1			ol. 1–523
13 Mar. 1 6 Apr. 1			ol. 1-524
7 May 1		21	ol. 1–525
12 June			′ol. 1−527
16 May		Institutional and Shock Cases, Petitions from	ol. 1–529
		DED A DOMENIO TENI	
		DEPARTMENT TEN DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL SERVICES	
•		Student Administration HGC Administration	
			112
16 Apr.		Tech Services	113 115
5 Sept. 23 Nov.		Testing Scientometric Testing (Sec ED)	115
23 Nov. 30 Apr.		Additional Staff Auditors	116
9 June		Student Files	116
19 Nov.		Pc Scheduling	117
30 Jan.		Case Files	117
24 Mar.		HGC Admin Partial Hat—Staff Auditor Assignment	118 <i>4</i> 08
12 Dec. 25 Apr.		Training Activities Hat of Course Administrator	see-121
23 Apr. 21 Aug.		Body Router Hat	120
22 Apr.		Hat of Course Administrator	121
9 May		Auditing Fees-Preferential Treatment of Preclears	400
		Scale of Preference	122
4 July		Pc Routing—Review Code	603 574
19 July 12 Sept.		Release Checks, Procedure for E-Meters and Books for Academy Students	140
3 Nov.		Pc Scheduling	124
1 Feb.		HGC Cure—Interne Training and Staff Auditors	<i>78</i>
29 June		Keep Academy Check Sheets Up-to-Date	124
22 Sept.		Solo Auditing Folders	475
11 May		Standard Admin for Training and Tech Services	125 209
16 May		Course Administration Dianetic Certificates	126
29 May 11 June		Materials, Scarcity of (HCOB)	126
23 July		Auditor Assignment Policies	127
29 July		Course Administration Roll Book	128
8 Nov.		Tech Services (FO 2175 reissued as HCO P/L 16 Apr. 1970)) 113
16 Apr.	1970	Tech Services	113

DEPARTMENT ELEVEN DEPARTMENT OF TRAINING

DIRECTOR OF TRAINING

20 Nov.		Instruction Protocol—Official (reissued 2 Sept. 1970)	108
10 Apr.	1957	Student Intensives	219
7 May	1957	Assignment of Auditors, Rooms, Students	22
13 May	1957	Financial Enrollment Procedure	129
24 May	1957	Stable Data for Instructors (HCOB)	146
1 June	1957	Rights of the Directors of Training & Processing, Staff Auditors	
		& Instructors regarding Preclears & Students (HCO Info Bull.)	23
25 Jan.	1958	Inept Students	148
6 May	1958	Modified Procedure for Signing Up Prospective	
		Students & Pcs (Admin Directive)	130
9 May	1958	Who Should Take Which Class (HCOB)	130
26 Aug.	1959	Promotional Functions of the Academy (excerpt)	131
16 Oct.	1959	Handling Students' and Auditors' Reports (HCOB)	131
23 Oct.	1959	Academy Training	132
4 May	1960	Acceptance for ACC and Academy Courses	281
7 July	1960	Training Applicants	132
30 Aug.	1960	Training Restrictions	133
14 Nov.	1960	Sign Up of Students & Pcs-Acceptance by D/P & D/T (excerpt)	24
31 Jan.	1961	Academy Meters	134
14 Feb.	1961	The Pattern of a Central Organization	
		(excerpt: The Academy of Scientology)	5
2 Nov.	1961	Training Quality (reissued 3 Mar. 1967)	134
8 Dec.	1961	Director of Training-Weekly Report Form	135
13 Dec.	1961	Extension Course Completion	136
14 May	1962	Training Sections	311
16 May	1962	HPA/HCA Training	136
19 Oct.		Preparation of HPA/HCA Certificates	137
4 Apr.	1963	Director of Training Weekly Student Interviews	137
10 May		Student Rates for HGC Auditing in SA Orgs Vol. 3-	
8 Aug.		"Plants" in Academies-Introduction of "Form" 5B	138
25 Sept.		Right to Refuse HPA/HCA Student Application	139
18 Dec.		Re: OIC Data	139
29 Apr.		Ethics-Review (excerpt)	68
12 Sept.		E-Meters and Books for Academy Students	140
1 Feb.		Staff Auditor and Supervisor Procurement	80
29 June		Keep Academy Check Sheets Up-to-Date	124
5 Oct.		Students Terminating-Leave of Absence-Blown Students	469
3 Mar.	1967	Training Quality (reissue of 2 Nov. 1961)	134
		COURSE SUPERVISION	
Circa	1957	The Supervisor's Code (revised 15 Sept. 1967)	141
2 Dec.	1962	Supervisor's Stable Data (reissued as amended 7 Sept. 1967)	143
20 Nov.		Instruction Protocol—Official (reissued 2 Sept. 1970)	108
5 Mar.	1957	Student Reports (HCOB)	145
17 May	1957	Definitions (HCO TB)	145
_	1957	Stable Data for Instructors (HCOB)	146
15 July	1957	Our First Lesson in Training (HCO TB)	147
4 Sept.	1957	Stable Data for Instructors (HCOB)	147
25 Jan.	1958	Inept Students	148
	1958	ARC in Comm Course (HCOB)	149
23 Apr.		Vital Training Data for Training Hats and Registrar (HCOB)	149
29 Sept.		Vital Training Data (HCOB)	150
	1959	How to Write a Curriculum (HCOB)	151
26 Aug.		Promotional Functions of the Academy (excerpt)	131
		Handling Students' and Auditors' Reports (HCOB)	131
24 Feb.	1960	ACC Hats	351

31 Jan. 1961	Academy Meters	134
14 Feb. 1961	The Pattern of a Central Organization	
14100. 1701	(excerpt: The Academy of Scientology)	5
17 Apr 1061	Training, Professional—New Policy	295
17 Apr. 1961 7 June 1961	Academy Schedule, Clarification of (HCOB)	297
	Training Quality (reissued 3 Mar. 1967)	134
2 Nov. 1961	Training Course Rules and Regulations	152
22 Nov. 1961	Training Course Rules and Regulations	154
8 Dec. 1961	Instructors' Weekly Report Form	10.
8 Dec. 1961	Students' Weekly Reports to Ron	155
	(amended & reissued 23 Oct. 1967)	
20 Dec. 1961	Student E-Metering	307
10 Jan. 1962	HCO Standing Order No. 5—Students	
	(reissued as amended 21 June 1967)	156
4 Apr. 1962	Training Course Regulations (Added)	157
16 Apr. 1962	Regulations, Academies and Courses	157
9 May 1962	Addition to Students' Weekly Report (adds to 8 Dec. 1961) 158
9 May 1902	Training Sections	311
14 May 1962		158
21 May 1962	Tape Examinations Training—Session Cancellation—Auditing Section	318
24 May 1962	Training—Session Cancellation—Additing Section	159
26 May 1962	Training Drills Must Be Correct	404
9 July 1962	Special Briefing Course	
12 July 1962	The British Mark IV E-Meter	Vol. 2–231
2 Aug. 1962	Training Aids	160
17 Sept. 1962	An Arrangement of the Academy	327
21 Oct. 1962	Auditing Supervisor and Auditing Instructors, Duties of	335
2 Dec. 1962	Instructors' Stable Data	161
14 Feb. 1963	How to Examine—Theory Examinations	163
15 Mar. 1963	Check Sheet Rating System	164
15 May 1963	Instructor Hats	164
	Scientology Five—Scientology Instructors	165
18 Sept. 1963	Course Rules and Regulations	166
24 Sept. 1963	Hats of Student Instructors for SHSBC	168
25 Sept. 1963		171
27 Sept. 1963	Training Technology—Pink Sheets	see-155
23 Oct. 1963	Students' Weekly Reports to Ron	173
28 Oct. 1963	Student ARC Breaks	436
20 Feb. 1964	Regulations—Course (excerpt)	174
10 Apr. 1964	Scientology Courses (reissued as amended 23 June 1967)	175
12 May 1964	Theory Testing—Expiration Dates	
25 May 1964	Instructor's Conference Report Form	444
11 June 1964	New Students Data	445
16 Sept. 1964	Understanding and Tape Lectures (reissued 21 July 1967)	176
24 Sept. 1964	Instruction & Examination: Raising the Standard of	177
4 Oct. 1964	Theory Check-Out Data (reissued 21 May 1967)	
	(modifies 24 Sept. 1964)	181
28 Feb. 1965	Course Check Outs—Twin-Checking	183
16 Mar. 1965	Further Material on Study-Examinations	
10 Mai. 1903	(reissued 13 Sept. 1967)	184
5 Apr. 1965	Handling the Suppressive Person—The Basis of Insanity	53
	The No-Gain-Case Student	61
5 Apr. 1965	The "Hidden Data Line"	186
16 Apr. 1965		188
16 Apr. 1965	Drills, Allowed	100
19 Apr. 1965	Training and Processing Regulations	65
	Technical Discipline—Students' Questions	190
5 May 1965		22 <i>I</i>
16 May 1965		221
16 May 1965	Academy Courses—General Remarks—Zero Courses	247
	Hubbard Recognized Scientologist	347
17 May 1965	Academy Processing	224
17 May 1965	Urgent-CCHs (cancels 15 May 1962)	191
24 May 1965		458
23 Aug. 1965	Deletion of TR 5	191
26 Aug. 1965		192
	- ·	
	ìx	

2	l Sept	. 1965	E-Meter Drills		195
15	Dec.	1965	Students Guide to Acceptable Behaviour		196
10	Feb.	1966	Check Sheets, Course		466
29	June	1966	Keep Academy Check Sheets Up-to-Date		124
		1966	Examinations		198
		1966	Routing and Handling of SHSBC, Dianetic,		
			Solo VI and Academy Students		198
21	Mav	1967	Theory Check-Out Data (reissue of 4 Oct. 1964)		
			(modifies 24 Sept. 1964)		181
21	June	1967	HCO Standing Order No. 5—Students		101
		170,	(reissue & amendment of 10 Jan. 1962)		156
23	Tune	1967	Scientology Courses (reissue & amendment of 10 Apr. 19	64)	174
		1967	Understanding and Tape Lectures (reissue of 16 Sept. 196		176
		1967	Second Dynamic Rules)T)	89
		1967	Supervisor's Stable Data (reissue & amendment of 2 Dec.	1062)	143
		1967	Further Material on Study—Examinations	1702)	143
1.5	s sept.	1901			104
15	Cont	1067	(reissue of 16 Mar. 1965)		184
		1967	The Supervisor's Code		141
		1967	Study—Complexity and Confronting		199
		1967	Academy Check Sheets—Supervisor Conditions		201
23	Oct.	1967	Students' Weekly Reports to Ron		
22		1007	(reissue & amendment of 8 Dec. 1961)		-155
		1967	Out Tech (see also revised reissue 18 July 1970, page 215)	Vol. 1-	
		1968	Checksheets		202
		1968	Course Completion—Student Indicators		202
		1968	Supervisor Know-How—Running the Class		203
		1968	Supervisor Know-How—Handling the Student		204
		1968	Supervisor Know-How-R Factor to Students		205
		1968	Supervisor Know-How-Tips in Handling Students		206
		1969	Students Guide to Acceptable Behaviour		235
		1969	How to Teach a Course		207
	•	1969	Enturbulative Students		208
		1969	Fast Flow by Attestation		237
		1969	Teaching the Dianetics Course (HCOB)		238
		1969	Star Rate Checkouts on Standard Dianetics Course	see-	-262
		1969	How to do a Starrate Checkout		240
		1969	Course Administration		209
		1969	Progress Board		249
24	May	1969	Dianetics Course Supervision and Administration		
			Supervisor Checkouts		252
-	May		Dianetic Certificates		126
1		1969	Dianetics Training		253
	June		Dianetic Course Pricing	Vol. 3-	
	June		Legal Statement concerning Dianetics & Medical Practice	Laws	254
7		1969	Dianetics—Points Which Go Out and Wreck Pcs (HCOB)		255
	June		Materials, Scarcity of (HCOB)		126
	June		Dianetic Registration		257
	June		Dianetics—Pre-Auditing Examination		259
	July		Supervision (HCOB)		260
	July		Fast Flow Training (cancels 28 Jan. 1969)		210
	July		What is a Checksheet		211
	July		Course Administration—Roll Book		128
	July		Student Progress Board (cancels 24 May 69)		212
	Dec.		Tech Retreads and Retraining	see-	-216
8	June	1970	Student Auditing (cancels 29 Oct. 1965, 23 May 1969 II,		
	. .	1000	17 May 1965 & 17 May 1965 II)		227
	July		Out Tech (revised reissue of 22 Nov. 1967)		215
	July		Tech Retreads and Retraining (amends 6 Dec. 1969)		216
	Mar.		What is a Course?		217
26	Tan	1972	What is a Course? (amends 16 Mar. 1971)	000-	-218

STUDENT AUDITING

20 Nov. 1950	Instruction Protocol—Official (reissued 2 Sept. 1970)	108
10 Apr. 1957	Student Intensives	219
3 May 1957	Training-What it is Today-How we tell People about it (HCO)	B) 268
9 May 1957	Statent intensives	ee-219
25 Jan. 1958	Inept Students	<i>148</i>
29 Oct. 1959	Processing of Academy Students	219
15 Nov. 1960	Staff Certificate Requirements	220
17 Jan. 1962	Auditor Assignment	220
7 Feb. 1962	Restriction on Saint Hill Area (amends 20 Dec. 1960)	409 318
24 May 1962	Training—Session Cancellation—Auditing Section	327
17 Sept. 1962	An Arrangement of the Academy	413
20 Sept. 1962	Co-Audit Unit Auditing Supervisor and Auditing Instructors, Duties of	335
21 Oct. 1962 28 Oct. 1962	Z Unit—Case Review	417
28 Oct. 1962 28 Oct. 1962	Co-Audit Suspended	418
11 Feb. 1963	Auditing Regulations	426
13 Feb. 1963	V Unit	427
29 Mar. 1963	Clear Requirement	429
18 June 1963	Students Blowing	432
2 Apr. 1965	Star-Rate Checkouts for Process (modification of 27 Feb. 196	5) 453
16 May 1965	Important Explanation—Auditing Restrictions	221
17 May 1965	Free Scientology Centre	222
17 May 1965	Academy Processing	224
22 Oct. 1965	Requirements for Student Classification	225
29 Oct. 1965	Student Auditing of Preclears	226
30 Dec. 1966	What the SHSBC Student Needs to Know about Foundation	471
1 Feb. 1967	Student Auditing of Preclears (replaces 29 Oct. 1965)	226
24 Feb. 1968	Fast Flow for SHSBC Students' Preclears	472
	(amends 30 Dec. 1966)	472 2-283 .
23 Apr. 1968	1 atout of Oddicion 1 toodily a dame	i. 2–263 I. 2–289
23 May 1969	1 at other of the desired and the second	251
23 May 1969 8 June 1970	Dianetics Course Student Auditing Student Auditing (cancels 29 Oct. 1965, 23 May 1969 II,	201
8 Julie 1970	17 May 1965 & 17 May 1965 II)	227
	T, May 17 of the A. Lindy in the	
	DIANETIC AUDITOR'S COURSE	
3 Apr. 1966	Dianetic Auditor's Course	228
2 Aug. 1966	Dianetic Auditing	229
22 Sept. 1967	Dianetic Auditor's Course Auditing Policy	230
23 Feb. 1968	Dianetic Auditor's Course Auditing Policy	231
25 Jan. 1969	Dianetic Auditor's Course Auditing Policy	231
3 Sept. 1969	Former HDAs, HPAs	ıl. 3–238
	STANDARD DIANETICS	
	Training and Auditing	
6 A 1060	Dianetics	232
6 Apr. 1969 6 Apr. 1969	Dianetic Registration	see-257
6 Apr. 1969 5 May 1969	Dianetic Registration Dianetic Course Examinations	233
5 May 1969	Auditor's Code and Dianetics	234
7 May 1969	Students Guide to Acceptable Behaviour	235
7 May 1969	Hubbard Standard Dianetics Course Policy	237
8 May 1969	Fast Flow by Attestation	237
8 May 1969	Teaching the Dianetics Course (HCOB)	238
8 May 1969	Out Tech (revision of 22 Nov. 1967)	239
14 May 1969	Star Rate Checkouts on Standard Dianetics Course	see-2.62
14 May 1969	How to do a Starrate Checkout	240

10 May		Course Administration	209
19 May	1969	Hubbard Standard Dianetics Course Policy (cancels 7 May 196	59) 241
20 May	1969	Hubbard Standard Dianetics Course	
-		Course Materials Papers and Files	242
20 May	1969	Keeping Dianetics Working in an Area (HCOB)	245
23 May		Dianetic Contract	247
~			
23 May		Dianetics Course Student Auditing	251
23 May			. 2–289
24 May		Progress Board	249
24 May	1969	Dianetics Course Supervision and Administration	
		Supervisor Checkouts	252
29 May	1969	Dianetic Certificates	126
1 June	1969	Dianetics Training	253
3 June	1969	Legal Statement concerning Dianetics & Medical Practice Laws	254
7 June		Dianetics—Points Which Go Out and Wreck Pcs (HCOB)	255
12 June		Dianetic Registration (revises 6 Apr. 1969)	257
24 June		Dianetics—Pre-Auditing Examination	259
11 July			
		Supervision (HCOB)	260
27 July		What is a Checksheet	211
27 July		· · ·	2-332
3 Aug.	1969	Starrate Checkouts on Standard Dianetics Course	
		(corrects & replaces 14 May 1969)	262
2 Sept.	1969	Correction to HCO PL 12 June 1969—Dianetic Registration s	ee-258
3 Sept.	1969	Former HDAs, HPAs Vol.	2-295
5 Oct.	1969	Dianetic Courses, Wildcat (revised & reissued 10 Dec. 1969)	263
27 Oct.			ee-160
17 Nov.		Dianetics and Scientology Services	401
10 Dec.		Dianetic Courses, Wildcat (revised reissue of 5 Oct. 1969)	263
		ACADEMY OF SCIENTOLOGY	
12 Sept.	1956	The Summary of a Bulletin from the Academy in	
		Washington D.C.—Concerning Training	264
3 May	1957	Training—What it is Today	
		How We Tell People About It (HCOB)	268
	1958	ACCs-HPA/HCA (HCOB)	349
25 Jan.		Inept Students	148
2 Apr.		ARC in Comm Course (HCOB)	149
1 Oct.		HCO Board of Review	269
2 Oct.		Sale and Conduct of Academy Courses	272
9 Oct.	1958	Correction of HCO Policy Letter of October 1, 1958 (HCOB) s	ee-271
15 Dec.	1958	Academy Training Curriculum & Examination	274
16 Dec.	1958	Extension Course Curriculum (HCOB)	275
6 Jan.	1959	(Change of HCO Policy Letter of 15 December 1958) (HCOB)	277
	1959	Extra Weeks on HPA Course	277
10 Mar.			2-213
8 Apr.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2-214
11 May		HPA/BScn "Retreads"	278
13 Aug.		Students Attending Courses	278
26 Aug.		Promotional Functions of the Academy (excerpt)	131
31 Aug.		Certifications	279
23 Oct.		Academy Training	132
23 Oct. 22 Feb.		HPA Qualifications	279
		· ·	2-260
29 Mar.			2-200
l Apr.	1700	Training Requirements—Hubbard Apprentice Scientologist HPA/HCA—BScn/HCS (HCOB)	280
A Mar	1060		280
4 May 24 May		Acceptance for ACC and Academy Courses	201 3–227 .
∠4+ WI2IV	エフロひ	Extension Course Prices Vol.	
		Coop Approximants for Students	202
11 Oct.	1960	Case Assessments for Students	282
	1960 1960	Case Assessments for Students HPA/HCA Course New Org Programmes	282 282 283

17 Niam 106/1	Catality and Mind Correspond	
17 Nov. 1960	Anatomy of the Human Mind Course as a	284
	Pre-requisite for HPA Training	134
31 Jan. 1961	Academy Meters	284
14 Feb. 1961	The Academy of Scientology (excerpt)	Vol. 3–228
27 Feb. 1961	1100 00 01000	Vol. 3-228
13 Mar. 1961	1100 Courses (1011800 27 2 001 27 02)	y 01. 3-220
5 Apr. 1961	HCA/HPA Rundown or Practical Course	285
	Rundown for Academies	294
10 Apr. 1961	HCO Ltd HPA/HCA Certificate Conditions	295
17 Apr. 1961	Training, Professional—New Policy	296
8 May 1961	Extension Course	296
26 May 1961	Modification of HPA/HCA, BScn/HCS Schedule	297
7 June 1961	Academy Schedule, Clarification of (HCOB)	299
23 Aug. 1961	HPA/HCA Policy	299
20 Sept. 1961	Training Policy	300
6 Oct. 1961	Standardized E-Meter Book Exam	302
9 Oct. 1961	Academy Training HPA/HCA Rundown Change (amends HCOB 7 June 1961)	
9 Oct. 1961		304
23 Oct. 1961	New Rundown for BScn/HCS Course	305
2 Nov. 1961	Allowed Processes from Courses	306
21 Nov. 1961	Training Course Requirements	306
24 Nov. 1961	Saint Hill Tapes for HPA/HCA Courses	307
20 Dec. 1961	Student E-Metering	308
3 Jan. 1962	Upgrading of Auditors	309
3 May 1962	Practical Auditing Skills	311
14 May 1962	Training Sections	313
14 May 1962	Training—Classes of Auditors	136
16 May 1962	HPA/HCA Training	
21 May 1962	Training—Classes of Auditors (revised from 14 May 1962)	313
24 May 1962	Training—Session Cancellation—Auditing Section	322
24 May 1962	Questionnaire	324
5 June 1962	Class II Training only by Academies and Saint Hill Professional Training to be done in Academy & Saint Hill	
7 June 1962		325
26 June 1962	Certification Requirements Rudiments Policy	549
2 July 1962		
17 1500 1060		
14 July 1962	Auditing Allowed	550
24 July 1962	Auditing Allowed Academy Extra Weeks	
24 July 1962 30 July 1962	Auditing Allowed Academy Extra Weeks Certification and Validation Requirements	<i>550</i> 325
24 July 1962 30 July 1962 9 Aug. 1962	Auditing Allowed Academy Extra Weeks Certification and Validation Requirements Names and Addresses of Academy Enrollees	550 325 326
24 July 1962 30 July 1962 9 Aug. 1962 1 Sept. 1962	Auditing Allowed Academy Extra Weeks Certification and Validation Requirements Names and Addresses of Academy Enrollees Healing Promotion	550 325 326 Vol. 1–267 556 327
24 July 1962 30 July 1962 9 Aug. 1962 1 Sept. 1962 17 Sept. 1962	Auditing Allowed Academy Extra Weeks Certification and Validation Requirements Names and Addresses of Academy Enrollees Healing Promotion An Arrangement of the Academy	550 325 326 Vol. 1–267 556 327 334
24 July 1962 30 July 1962 9 Aug. 1962 1 Sept. 1962 17 Sept. 1962 27 Sept. 1962	Auditing Allowed Academy Extra Weeks Certification and Validation Requirements Names and Addresses of Academy Enrollees Healing Promotion An Arrangement of the Academy Clears Must Be Trained HPA/HCA Written Examination	550 325 326 Vol. 1–267 556 327 334 334
24 July 1962 30 July 1962 9 Aug. 1962 1 Sept. 1962 17 Sept. 1962 27 Sept. 1962 12 Oct. 1962	Auditing Allowed Academy Extra Weeks Certification and Validation Requirements Names and Addresses of Academy Enrollees Healing Promotion An Arrangement of the Academy Clears Must Be Trained HPA/HCA Written Examination	550 325 326 Vol. 1–267 556 327 334 334 335
24 July 1962 30 July 1962 9 Aug. 1962 1 Sept. 1962 17 Sept. 1962 27 Sept. 1962 12 Oct. 1962 21 Oct. 1962	Auditing Allowed Academy Extra Weeks Certification and Validation Requirements Names and Addresses of Academy Enrollees Healing Promotion An Arrangement of the Academy Clears Must Be Trained HPA/HCA Written Examination Auditing Supervisor and Auditing Instructors, Duties of Objective One	550 325 326 Vol. 1–267 556 327 334 334
24 July 1962 30 July 1962 9 Aug. 1962 1 Sept. 1962 17 Sept. 1962 27 Sept. 1962 12 Oct. 1962	Auditing Allowed Academy Extra Weeks Certification and Validation Requirements Names and Addresses of Academy Enrollees Healing Promotion An Arrangement of the Academy Clears Must Be Trained HPA/HCA Written Examination Auditing Supervisor and Auditing Instructors, Duties of Objective One Training—Saint Hill Special Briefing Course	550 325 326 Vol. 1-267 556 327 334 334 335 338
24 July 1962 30 July 1962 9 Aug. 1962 1 Sept. 1962 17 Sept. 1962 27 Sept. 1962 12 Oct. 1962 21 Oct. 1962 24 Nov. 1962	Auditing Allowed Academy Extra Weeks Certification and Validation Requirements Names and Addresses of Academy Enrollees Healing Promotion An Arrangement of the Academy Clears Must Be Trained HPA/HCA Written Examination Auditing Supervisor and Auditing Instructors, Duties of Objective One	550 325 326 Vol. 1-267 556 327 334 334 335 338
24 July 1962 30 July 1962 9 Aug. 1962 1 Sept. 1962 17 Sept. 1962 27 Sept. 1962 12 Oct. 1962 21 Oct. 1962 24 Nov. 1962 8 Dec. 1963	Auditing Allowed Academy Extra Weeks Certification and Validation Requirements Names and Addresses of Academy Enrollees Healing Promotion An Arrangement of the Academy Clears Must Be Trained HPA/HCA Written Examination Auditing Supervisor and Auditing Instructors, Duties of Objective One Training—Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Summary of Subjects by Units V Unit	550 325 326 Vol. 1-267 556 327 334 334 335 338
24 July 1962 30 July 1962 9 Aug. 1962 1 Sept. 1962 17 Sept. 1962 27 Sept. 1962 12 Oct. 1962 21 Oct. 1962 24 Nov. 1962 8 Dec. 1962 13 Feb. 1963 13 Feb. 1963	Auditing Allowed Academy Extra Weeks Certification and Validation Requirements Names and Addresses of Academy Enrollees Healing Promotion An Arrangement of the Academy Clears Must Be Trained HPA/HCA Written Examination Auditing Supervisor and Auditing Instructors, Duties of Objective One Training—Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Summary of Subjects by Units V Unit Academy Taught Processes	550 325 326 Vol. 1-267 556 327 334 335 338 423 427 339
24 July 1962 30 July 1962 9 Aug. 1962 1 Sept. 1962 17 Sept. 1962 27 Sept. 1962 12 Oct. 1962 24 Nov. 1962 8 Dec. 1962 13 Feb. 1963 13 Feb. 1963 23 Mar. 1963	Auditing Allowed Academy Extra Weeks Certification and Validation Requirements Names and Addresses of Academy Enrollees Healing Promotion An Arrangement of the Academy Clears Must Be Trained HPA/HCA Written Examination Auditing Supervisor and Auditing Instructors, Duties of Objective One Training—Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Summary of Subjects by Units V Unit Academy Taught Processes Classification of Auditors—Class II & Goals	550 325 326 Vol. 1–267 556 327 334 335 338 423 427 339 340
24 July 1962 30 July 1962 9 Aug. 1962 1 Sept. 1962 17 Sept. 1962 27 Sept. 1962 21 Oct. 1962 24 Nov. 1962 8 Dec. 1962 13 Feb. 1963 13 Feb. 1963 23 Mar. 1963 31 May 1963	Auditing Allowed Academy Extra Weeks Certification and Validation Requirements Names and Addresses of Academy Enrollees Healing Promotion An Arrangement of the Academy Clears Must Be Trained HPA/HCA Written Examination Auditing Supervisor and Auditing Instructors, Duties of Objective One Training—Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Summary of Subjects by Units V Unit Academy Taught Processes Classification of Auditors—Class II & Goals Training of Clears (cancels 27 Sept. 1962)	550 325 326 Vol. 1-267 556 327 334 335 338 423 427 339 340 341
24 July 1962 30 July 1962 9 Aug. 1962 1 Sept. 1962 17 Sept. 1962 27 Sept. 1962 21 Oct. 1962 24 Nov. 1962 8 Dec. 1962 13 Feb. 1963 13 Feb. 1963 23 Mar. 1963 31 May 1963 10 June 1963	Auditing Allowed Academy Extra Weeks Certification and Validation Requirements Names and Addresses of Academy Enrollees Healing Promotion An Arrangement of the Academy Clears Must Be Trained HPA/HCA Written Examination Auditing Supervisor and Auditing Instructors, Duties of Objective One Training—Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Summary of Subjects by Units V Unit Academy Taught Processes Classification of Auditors—Class II & Goals Training of Clears (cancels 27 Sept. 1962) Scientology Training—Technical Studies	550 325 326 Vol. 1-267 556 327 334 335 338 423 427 339 340 341 342
24 July 1962 30 July 1962 9 Aug. 1962 1 Sept. 1962 17 Sept. 1962 27 Sept. 1962 21 Oct. 1962 24 Nov. 1962 8 Dec. 1962 13 Feb. 1963 13 Feb. 1963 23 Mar. 1963 31 May 1963 10 June 1963 9 July 1963	Auditing Allowed Academy Extra Weeks Certification and Validation Requirements Names and Addresses of Academy Enrollees Healing Promotion An Arrangement of the Academy Clears Must Be Trained HPA/HCA Written Examination Auditing Supervisor and Auditing Instructors, Duties of Objective One Training—Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Summary of Subjects by Units V Unit Academy Taught Processes Classification of Auditors—Class II & Goals Training of Clears (cancels 27 Sept. 1962) Scientology Training—Technical Studies HPA/HCA Certificate Check Sheet	550 325 326 Vol. 1-267 556 327 334 335 338 423 427 339 340 341 342 342
24 July 1962 30 July 1962 9 Aug. 1962 1 Sept. 1962 17 Sept. 1962 27 Sept. 1962 21 Oct. 1962 24 Nov. 1962 8 Dec. 1962 13 Feb. 1963 13 Feb. 1963 23 Mar. 1963 31 May 1963 10 June 1963 9 July 1963 30 July 1963	Auditing Allowed Academy Extra Weeks Certification and Validation Requirements Names and Addresses of Academy Enrollees Healing Promotion An Arrangement of the Academy Clears Must Be Trained HPA/HCA Written Examination Auditing Supervisor and Auditing Instructors, Duties of Objective One Training—Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Summary of Subjects by Units V Unit Academy Taught Processes Classification of Auditors—Class II & Goals Training of Clears (cancels 27 Sept. 1962) Scientology Training—Technical Studies HPA/HCA Certificate Check Sheet Current Planning	550 325 326 Vol. 1-267 556 327 334 335 338 423 427 339 340 341 342 342 342
24 July 1962 30 July 1962 9 Aug. 1962 1 Sept. 1962 17 Sept. 1962 27 Sept. 1962 21 Oct. 1962 24 Nov. 1962 8 Dec. 1962 13 Feb. 1963 13 Feb. 1963 23 Mar. 1963 31 May 1963 30 July 1963 30 July 1963 21 Aug. 1963	Auditing Allowed Academy Extra Weeks Certification and Validation Requirements Names and Addresses of Academy Enrollees Healing Promotion An Arrangement of the Academy Clears Must Be Trained HPA/HCA Written Examination Auditing Supervisor and Auditing Instructors, Duties of Objective One Training—Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Summary of Subjects by Units V Unit Academy Taught Processes Classification of Auditors—Class II & Goals Training of Clears (cancels 27 Sept. 1962) Scientology Training—Technical Studies HPA/HCA Certificate Check Sheet Current Planning Change of Organization Targets—Project 80—A Preview	550 325 326 Vol. 1-267 556 327 334 335 338 423 427 339 340 341 342 342 344 Vol. 2- 95
24 July 1962 30 July 1962 9 Aug. 1962 1 Sept. 1962 17 Sept. 1962 27 Sept. 1962 12 Oct. 1962 21 Oct. 1962 24 Nov. 1962 8 Dec. 1962 13 Feb. 1963 13 Feb. 1963 23 Mar. 1963 31 May 1963 30 July 1963 30 July 1963 21 Aug. 1963 22 Apr. 1965	Auditing Allowed Academy Extra Weeks Certification and Validation Requirements Names and Addresses of Academy Enrollees Healing Promotion An Arrangement of the Academy Clears Must Be Trained HPA/HCA Written Examination Auditing Supervisor and Auditing Instructors, Duties of Objective One Training—Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Summary of Subjects by Units V Unit Academy Taught Processes Classification of Auditors—Class II & Goals Training of Clears (cancels 27 Sept. 1962) Scientology Training—Technical Studies HPA/HCA Certificate Check Sheet Current Planning Change of Organization Targets—Project 80—A Preview Level 0 Comm Course	550 325 326 Vol. 1-267 556 327 334 335 338 423 427 339 340 341 342 342 344 Vol. 2- 95 346
24 July 1962 30 July 1962 9 Aug. 1962 1 Sept. 1962 17 Sept. 1962 27 Sept. 1962 12 Oct. 1962 21 Oct. 1962 24 Nov. 1962 8 Dec. 1963 13 Feb. 1963 13 Feb. 1963 23 Mar. 1963 23 Mar. 1963 30 July 1963 30 July 1963 30 July 1963 21 Aug. 1963 22 Apr. 1965 16 May 1965	Auditing Allowed Academy Extra Weeks Certification and Validation Requirements Names and Addresses of Academy Enrollees Healing Promotion An Arrangement of the Academy Clears Must Be Trained HPA/HCA Written Examination Auditing Supervisor and Auditing Instructors, Duties of Objective One Training—Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Summary of Subjects by Units V Unit Academy Taught Processes Classification of Auditors—Class II & Goals Training of Clears (cancels 27 Sept. 1962) Scientology Training—Technical Studies HPA/HCA Certificate Check Sheet Current Planning Change of Organization Targets—Project 80—A Preview Level 0 Comm Course Important Explanation—Auditing Restrictions	550 325 326 Vol. 1-267 556 327 334 335 338 423 427 339 340 341 342 342 344 Vol. 2- 95
24 July 1962 30 July 1962 9 Aug. 1962 1 Sept. 1962 17 Sept. 1962 27 Sept. 1962 12 Oct. 1962 21 Oct. 1962 24 Nov. 1962 8 Dec. 1962 13 Feb. 1963 13 Feb. 1963 23 Mar. 1963 31 May 1963 30 July 1963 30 July 1963 21 Aug. 1963 22 Apr. 1965	Auditing Allowed Academy Extra Weeks Certification and Validation Requirements Names and Addresses of Academy Enrollees Healing Promotion An Arrangement of the Academy Clears Must Be Trained HPA/HCA Written Examination Auditing Supervisor and Auditing Instructors, Duties of Objective One Training—Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Summary of Subjects by Units V Unit Academy Taught Processes Classification of Auditors—Class II & Goals Training of Clears (cancels 27 Sept. 1962) Scientology Training—Technical Studies HPA/HCA Certificate Check Sheet Current Planning Change of Organization Targets—Project 80—A Preview Level 0 Comm Course Important Explanation—Auditing Restrictions Academy Courses—General Remarks—Zero Courses	550 325 326 Vol. 1-267 556 327 334 335 338 423 427 339 340 341 342 342 344 Vol. 2- 95 346 221
24 July 1962 30 July 1962 9 Aug. 1962 1 Sept. 1962 17 Sept. 1962 27 Sept. 1962 21 Oct. 1962 24 Nov. 1962 8 Dec. 1962 13 Feb. 1963 13 Feb. 1963 23 Mar. 1963 23 Mar. 1963 30 July 1963 30 July 1963 30 July 1963 21 Aug. 1963 22 Apr. 1965 16 May 1965 16 May 1965	Auditing Allowed Academy Extra Weeks Certification and Validation Requirements Names and Addresses of Academy Enrollees Healing Promotion An Arrangement of the Academy Clears Must Be Trained HPA/HCA Written Examination Auditing Supervisor and Auditing Instructors, Duties of Objective One Training—Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Summary of Subjects by Units V Unit Academy Taught Processes Classification of Auditors—Class II & Goals Training of Clears (cancels 27 Sept. 1962) Scientology Training—Technical Studies HPA/HCA Certificate Check Sheet Current Planning Change of Organization Targets—Project 80—A Preview Level 0 Comm Course Important Explanation—Auditing Restrictions Academy Courses—General Remarks—Zero Courses Hubbard Recognized Scientologist	550 325 326 Vol. 1-267 556 327 334 335 338 427 339 340 341 342 342 344 Vol. 2- 95 346 221
24 July 1962 30 July 1962 9 Aug. 1962 1 Sept. 1962 17 Sept. 1962 27 Sept. 1962 21 Oct. 1962 24 Nov. 1962 8 Dec. 1962 13 Feb. 1963 13 Feb. 1963 23 Mar. 1963 23 Mar. 1963 30 July 1963 30 July 1963 21 Aug. 1963 22 Apr. 1965 16 May 1965 16 May 1965	Auditing Allowed Academy Extra Weeks Certification and Validation Requirements Names and Addresses of Academy Enrollees Healing Promotion An Arrangement of the Academy Clears Must Be Trained HPA/HCA Written Examination Auditing Supervisor and Auditing Instructors, Duties of Objective One Training—Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Summary of Subjects by Units V Unit Academy Taught Processes Classification of Auditors—Class II & Goals Training of Clears (cancels 27 Sept. 1962) Scientology Training—Technical Studies HPA/HCA Certificate Check Sheet Current Planning Change of Organization Targets—Project 80—A Preview Level 0 Comm Course Important Explanation—Auditing Restrictions Academy Courses—General Remarks—Zero Courses Hubbard Recognized Scientologist Academy Processing	550 325 326 Vol. 1-267 556 327 334 335 338 423 427 339 340 341 342 342 344 Vol. 2- 95 346 221
24 July 1962 30 July 1962 9 Aug. 1962 1 Sept. 1962 17 Sept. 1962 27 Sept. 1962 21 Oct. 1962 24 Nov. 1962 8 Dec. 1962 13 Feb. 1963 13 Feb. 1963 23 Mar. 1963 23 Mar. 1963 30 July 1963 30 July 1963 30 July 1963 21 Aug. 1963 22 Apr. 1965 16 May 1965 16 May 1965	Auditing Allowed Academy Extra Weeks Certification and Validation Requirements Names and Addresses of Academy Enrollees Healing Promotion An Arrangement of the Academy Clears Must Be Trained HPA/HCA Written Examination Auditing Supervisor and Auditing Instructors, Duties of Objective One Training—Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Summary of Subjects by Units V Unit Academy Taught Processes Classification of Auditors—Class II & Goals Training of Clears (cancels 27 Sept. 1962) Scientology Training—Technical Studies HPA/HCA Certificate Check Sheet Current Planning Change of Organization Targets—Project 80—A Preview Level 0 Comm Course Important Explanation—Auditing Restrictions Academy Courses—General Remarks—Zero Courses Hubbard Recognized Scientologist	550 325 326 Vol. 1-267 556 327 334 335 338 423 427 339 340 341 342 342 344 Vol. 2- 95 346

ACCs AND SPECIAL COURSES

21 Jan.	1958	ACCs-HPA/HCA (HCOB)	349
27 Nov.	1958	ACC Records	349
2 Jan.	1959	Instructors or HCO Staff-Processing Past ACC Students	349
23 Feb.	1960	ACC Files	350
24 Feb.	1960	ACC Hats	351
23 Mar.	1960	ACC Supervisor Hat	354
4 May	1960	Acceptance for ACC and Academy Courses	354
21 Dec.	1960	Curriculum for ACCs-January 1961	355
12 Sept.	1961	Curriculum for Clearing Courses	356
28 Dec.	1961	Clearing Courses	359
2 Sept.	1969	Old ACC Students	359

CLASS AND GRADE PROGRAMME

(Earlier materials on the Class and Grade Programme are covered in sections on Academy, SHSBC and HGC.)

2633	10.00		2.40
26 Nov.		Certificate and Classification Changes—Everyone Classified	360
6 Dec.		Org Programming	363
11 Dec.		Classification for Everyone (amends 26 Nov. 1963)	364
13 Feb.		Classification	365
23 Feb.		Classification	366
24 Feb.		Org Programming	367
22 Apr.	1964	Summary of Policies on Classification & Gradation, Certification	•
		Franchise and Memberships, and the Auditors Division	369
5 May		Summary of Classification and Gradation and Certification	373
18 June	1964	Professional Route Classification Requirements	
		(addenda to 5 May 1964)	378
30 July	1964	Gradation Programme, Revised	379
23 Sept.	1964	Auditing and Training Policies (excerpt)	40
11 Dec.	1964	Full Table of Courses and Classification	380
17 Mar.	1965	Clearing and Training	383
14 Apr.	1965	Classification on GPMs	454
5 May	1965	Classification, Gradation and Awareness Chart	
		(reissued 4 July 1970)	384
10 May	1965	Releases-Vital Data (revised & reissued 19 Sept. 1967)	387
28 June	1965	Releases, Different Kinds (HCOB)	389
5 Aug.	1965	Release Stages (HCOB)	390
23 Aug.	1965	Classification at Upper Levels—Temporary Measure	392
30 Aug.		Release Stages (HCOB)	393
22 Sept.		Release Gradation—New Levels of Release (HCOB)	395
27 Sept.		Release Gradation-Additional Data (HCOB)	
		(Supplements HCOB 22 Sept. 1965)	398
19 Sept.	1967	Releases—Vital Data (revised reissue of 10 May 1965)	387
•	1969	Triple Grades Vol. 2	
17 Nov.		Dianetics and Scientology Services	
27 11011		(cancels 5 May 1969, 17 May 1969 & 26 Oct. 1969)	401
10 May	1970	Single Declare (cancels 6 Aug. 1966)	403
4 July		Classification, Gradation and Awareness Chart	.00
r July	1770	(reissue of 5 May 1965)	384
		(10100 to 01 3 may 1903)	304

SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE

9 July 1962	Special Briefing Course	404
12 Nov. 1962	Purpose of the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course	405
20 Dec. 1960	Restriction on Saint Hill Area	see-409
11 May 1961	Student Training—Auditing has Priority	405
18 Oct. 1961	Examinations	406
25 Oct. 1961	New Students Sec Check	406
6 Dec. 1961	Saint Hill Training—Candidates from Organizations	407
12 Dec. 1961	Training Activities	408
19 Dec. 1961	Saint Hill Retreads	see-410
7 Feb. 1962	Restriction on Saint Hill Area (amends 20 Dec. 1960)	409
13 Feb. 1962	3D Criss Cross Items	409
14 Feb. 1962	Saint Hill Retreads (amends 19 Dec. 1961)	410
12 Mar. 1962	Staff Training	410
25 Apr. 1962	Hat of Course Administrator	see-121
-	Training Sections	311
14 May 1962	Training—Classes of Auditors	313
14 May 1962	Training—Classes of Auditors Training—Classes of Auditors (revised from 14 May 1962)	315
21 May 1962	Training—Session Cancellation—Auditing Section	318
24 May 1962	Class II Training only by Academies and Saint Hill	324
5 June 1962	Course Rotation	411
5 July 1962	+ · · · · · ·	411
9 July 1962	Mimeo and Magazine Distribution, Sthil Course Special Briefing Course	404
9 July 1962	,	552
19 July 1962	Clearing—Free Needles Saint Hill Graduates	412
12 Sept. 1962		413
20 Sept. 1962	Co-Audit Unit	414
27 Sept. 1962	Pay for Goals Finding	414
28 Sept. 1962	Saint Hill Briefing Course Terminations Termination & Classification	415
2 Oct. 1962 3 Oct. 1962	Rooms, Emptying for Cleaning	417
21 Oct. 1962	Auditing Supervisor and Auditing Instructors, Duties of	335
28 Oct. 1962	Z Unit—Case Review	417
28 Oct. 1962 28 Oct. 1962	Co-Audit Suspended	418
8 Nov. 1962	Departure Form	418
12 Nov. 1962	Purpose of the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course	405
14 Nov. 1962	Terminations from the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course	420
23 Nov. 1962	Saint Hill Retread Fee	420
1 Dec. 1962	V Unit-New Students-Saint Hill Special Briefing Course	421
6 Dec. 1962	Saint Hill Special Briefing Course	422
8 Dec. 1962	Training—Saint Hill Special Briefing Course	
V 2101 11 V	Summary of Subjects by Units	423
8 Feb. 1963	Curriculum Change	424
9 Feb. 1963	Saint Hill Course Goals	425
11 Feb. 1963	Auditing Regulations	426
13 Feb. 1963	V Unit	427
14 Feb. 1963	Saint Hill Special Briefing Course	
	Reimbursement Arrangements	Vol. 3-291
23 Mar. 1963	Classification of Auditors-Class II & Goals	340
29 Mar. 1963	Clear Requirement	429
2 Apr. 1963	Food and Cleaning Regulations for Students	430
5 Apr. 1963	Organization Students on Saint Hill Course	431
22 Apr. 1963	Hat of Course Administrator	121
5 May 1963	Staff Member Enrolments	Vol. 3-292
18 June 1963	Students Blowing	432
23 July 1963	Retreads on Saint Hill Special Briefing Course	432
2 Aug. 1963	Saint Hill Course Changes	433

25 Sept. 19		Hats of Student Instructors for SHSBC	168
8 Oct. 19		New Saint Hill Certificates and Course Changes	434
24 Jan. 19		Case Supervisor	435
20 Feb. 19		Regulations—Course (excerpt)	436
2 Apr. 19		To the Saint Hill Student: Instruction Targets	437
2 Apr. 19		Use of Recreation Facilities, 1964	438
2 Apr. 19		Saint Hill Enrolment-Materials, Courses,	
		and Use of Class VI Processes	439
17 Apr. 19		Food and Cleaning Regulations for Students	442
8 May 19		Fransport	443
13 May 19		Fransport (adds to 8 May 1964)	443
25 May 19		Instructor's Conference Report Form	444
11 June 19		New Students Data	445
16 Sept. 19		Terminations	447
18 Sept. 19		Final Classification on Termination from Saint Hill	447
13 Nov. 19		Provisional Class VI Classification (cancels 18 Sept. 1964)	448
27 Feb. 19		Course Pattern	449
17 Mar. 19		Faculty Meeting Report	452
2 Apr. 19		Star-Rate Checkouts for Process (modification of 27 Feb. 1965)	
13 Apr. 19		Course R6 Auditing	454
14 Apr. 19		Classification on GPMs	454
14 Apr. 19		Organization GPM Unit	455
23 Apr. 19		Correction to HCO Policy Letter of April 14, AD15	
		•	e–455
13 May 19		SHSBC Unit—Graduation	457
17 May 19		Academy Processing	224
24 May 19		Student Guide to Acceptable Behaviour	458
3 June 19		R6 EW	461
28 July 19		Course R6 Auditing	462
6 Aug. 19		Technical Queries from R6 Graduates	462
1 Sept. 19			3-235
14 Sept. 19		Classification Required Before Moving to Next Level	463
14 Oct. 19		Course Pattern (amends 27 Feb. 1965)	464
19 Oct. 19		Release Declarations	597
12 Nov. 19		Fransfers from SHSBC to Solo Audit Course	474
10 Feb. 19 9 May 19		Check Sheets, Course	466 1–117
17 Aug. 19		Requirements for a SHSBC Supervisor Vol. Routing and Handling of SHSBC Students	468
17 Aug. 19		Requirement for Termination on the SHSBC	400
15 Dept. 17		and Enrolment on Solo Course	468
5 Oct. 19	66 5	Students Terminating—Leave of Absence—Blown Students	469
12 Oct. 19		Duration of SHSBC and Solo Course Requirements	470
30 Dec. 19		What the SHSBC Student Needs to Know about Foundation	471
22 Sept. 19		Solo Auditing Folders	475
27 Nov. 19		R 6 Materials	475
24 Feb. 19		Fast Flow for SHSBC Students' Preclears (amends 30 Dec. 1966	
11 Dec. 19		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2-299
		SOLO AUDIT COURSE	
25.0 - 10	100	Calad IIII Cala Andid Canas	470
25 Oct. 19		Saint Hill Solo Audit Course	473
12 Nov. 19		Fransfers from SHSBC to Solo Audit Course	474
28 Dec. 19		Enrollment in Suppressive Groups see Vol. 1–484, Vol Requirement for Termination on the SHSBC	∠ - ∠04
13 S ept. 19			468
5 Oct 10		and Enrolment on Solo Course Students Terminating—Leave of Absence—Blown Students	469
5 Oct. 19 12 Oct. 19		Duration of SHSBC and Solo Course Requirements	470
22 Sept. 19		Solo Auditing Folders	475
27 Nov. 19		R 6 Materials	475
29 June 19		Enrollment in Suppressive Groups	7/3
27 Julie 19		(amends 28 Dec. 1965) Vol. 1-484, Vol.	2_284
	,	(dillolled 20 100. 1700) VOI. 1-404, VOI.	207

ADVANCED COURSES

Clearing Course - OT Courses

(Policy Letters which give technical data belonging solely to Solo and above are found in the hats and course materials for those levels.)

13 Dec. 1965	Staff on Saint Hill Clearing Course	476
28 Dec. 1965	Enrollment in Suppressive Groups	see Vol. 1–484
13 Jan. 1966	Regulations for Auditing of Staff and Students	476
3 Feb. 1966	Clearing Course—Submission of Folders	477
3 Feb. 1966	Clearing Course—Weekly Auditing Hours	477
13 Mar. 1966	Amnesty	478
29 Apr. 1966	Ethics: Clearing Course	478
9 May 1966	Bonuses Adjusted	Vol. 3-206
4 Aug. 1966	Ethics—Clears, Invalidation of	479
8 Aug. 1966	OT Colour Flash-Colour Flash Addition	479
12 Aug. 1966	OT Course	see-483
12 Aug. 1966	The Operating Thetan Course	480
16 Aug. 1966	Clearing Course Security	480
22 Aug. 1966	Bonuses Adjusted (amendment & addition to 9 l	May 1966) Vol. 3-207
28 Sept. 1966	Clearing and OT Course Regulations	see-487
	Clearing and OT Course Case Supervision	see-487 see-487
30 Sept. 1966	Clearing and OT Course Regulations	see-467 481
14 Oct. 1966	Clearing Course Folders (cancels 3 Feb. 1966)	482
7 Nov. 1966	Clear Check-outs in Continental Orgs	see-492
10 Nov. 1966	Clearing Course and OT Course Materials	483
14 Nov. 1966	OT Course (replaces 12 Aug. 1966)	483
16 Dec. 1966	Clearing Course Regulation	484
17 Jan. 1967	An Open Letter to All Clears	485
11 Apr. 1967	Section III OT Prerequisite Staff on Saint Hill Advanced Courses	485
26 Apr. 1967	Advanced Courses Administration	486
1 May 1967	Advanced Courses Administration Advanced Courses Supervisors' Statistic	486
6 July 1967	Clearing and OT Course Regulations	
12 Sept. 1967	Clearing and OT Course Supervision	
	(replaces 30 Sept. 1966 & combines it with 28 S	Sept. 1966) 487
12 Nov. 1967	Clearing and OT Course Regulations (continues	30 Sept. 1966) 488
21 Nov. 1967	Additional Policies on Advanced Courses Securi	ity 489
27 Nov. 1967	Bonuses Adjusted (addition to 17 Oct. 1966,	
	cancels 22 Aug. 1966)	Vol. 3–211
9 Jan. 1968	Cancellation of HCO Policy Letter of 12 Sept.	1967
	and HCO Policy Letter of 13 Sept. 1967	491 see-490
28 Jan. 1968	Cancellation	see-490 Vol. 1-476
2 Mar. 1968	Advanced Course-Security Check	VOI. 1-470
29 June 1968	Enrollment in Suppressive Groups	Vol. 1-484, Vol. 2-284
160	(amends 28 Dec. 1965)	Vol. 1-404, Vol. 2-207
16 Dec. 1968	Security Div 1	491
3 Dec. 1969	Solo Auditing and Pregnancy Training of Clears	Vol. 2-299
11 Dec. 1969	Advanced Courses Materials—Security of Data	
11 Aug. 1971	(replaces 10 Nov. 1966)	492
	CLASS VIII COURSE	
28 Oct. 1968	Classified Materials	493
3 Sept. 1969	Successful Class VIIIs	493
26 Oct. 1969	Class VIII & HDG	494
15 Nov. 1969	Class VIII Retread	Vol. 3-239
28 Nov. 1969	Class VIII Retread (15 Nov. 1969 corrected)	Vol. 3-239
16 Jan. 1970	Class VIII Requirement	494
20 Jan. 1970	Class VIII Retread	V7 1 A A 4
	(corrects 28 Nov. 1969 & 15 Nov. 1969)	Vol. 3-242

DEPARTMENT TWELVE DEPARTMENT OF PROCESSING

HUBBARD GUIDANCE CENTER HGC AUDITORS

(A study of this Department should include the Class and Grade Programme, pages 360-403.)

14 I	Feb.	1961	The Pattern of a Central Organization	
			(excerpt: The Hubbard Guidance Centre)	ć
20 N	May	1954	Atmosphere of the Clinic (extract from Clinical Procedure)	495
		1954	The Auditors of the Clinic (extract from Clinical Procedure)	495
		1956	Registrar (Org Bulletin)	495
		1956	Procedure for Putting Auditors on Staff (Org Bulletin)	496
		1956	HGC Preclear Complaints (HCOB)	
		1957	Assignment of Auditors, Rooms, Students	496
	-	1957	Financial Enrollment Procedure	22
		1957	The Hubbard Guidance Center	129
		1957	Rights of the Directors of Training & Processing, Staff Auditors	496
	4110	1757	& Instructors regarding Preclears & Students (HCO Info Bull.)	
10 I	une	1957	What to Tell New HGC Auditors to Process on Preclears	23
103	unc	1/3/	(HCO Processing Bulletin)	407
10 T	nlv	1957	Hiring of Staff Auditors	497
		1957		497
		1957	Verbal Directions from LRH (HCOB)	497
		1957	All preclears are expected to HGC Policy	498
		1957		498
		1958	Hubbard Guidance Centre—Use of Title (HASI Staff Notice)	498
		1958	Since people will begin to expect being cleared Addition to WASI Policy Letter of Eab. 2, 1058 (HOOP)	499
		1958	Addition to HASI Policy Letter of Feb. 8, 1958 (HCOB)	499
0 14	lay	1930	Modified Procedure for Signing up Prospective	
9 1	11/17	1958	Students & Pcs (Admin Directive) Staff Clearing (HCOB)	130
		1958	Techniques to be Used on HGC Preclears	500
		1958	Qualifications of HGC Staff Auditors	500
		1958	Routing of Profiles (HCO Sec'l Letter)	501
		1959	Additional Staff Auditors	502
		1959	Correction of HCO Policy Letter of 23 December 1958	116
<u> </u>	ano	1707	Qualification of HGC Staff Auditors	501
19 A	ng	1959		501 365–3
		1959	Promotional Functions of the HGC (excerpt)	
		1959	Director of Processing—Hat (Sec'l ED)	503 504
		1959	Staff Auditors	512
		1959	Handling Students' and Auditors' Reports (HCOB)	512
		1959	How to Prepare HGC Weekly Reports for Review	513
		1959		226 2-226
		1960	Administrative Procedure for Reducing Overts	514
22 Ja		1960	Requirements for HGC Auditors	515
		1960	HGC and Academy Prices for Minors	313
			(1-0 1 07.0 1 40.70)	-260
2 Ju	une	1960	Desired to the control of the contro	-123
19 A	ug.	1960	Registrar Lost Line	516
		1960	Giving the Pc Full Hours	517
14 N	ov.	1960	Sign Up of Students & Pcs-Acceptance by D/P & D/T (excerpt)	24
15 N	ov.	1960	Staff Certificate Requirements	220
19 N	ov,	1960	Pc Scheduling	117
22 N	ov.	1960	There will be no professional rates (SA only) Vol. 3	
10 Ja	an.	1961	A Brief Outline of an HGC as Currently Done	518
30 Ja		1961	Case Files	117
14 F	eb.	1961	The Pattern of a Central Organization	
			(excerpt: The Hubbard Guidance Centre)	6
27 F	eb.	1961	Free Courses Vol. 3.	

6 Mar. 1961	Restriction on SOP Goals Procedure	518
20 Mar. 1961	Basic Staff Auditor's Hat	519
24 Mar. 1961	HGC Admin Partial Hat-Staff Auditor Assignment	118
31 Mar. 1961	The Director of Processing's Case Checking Hat	525 531
5 Apr. 1961	SOP Goals Goofs	532
25 Apr. 1961	D of P Form-Check Type One (modifies 31 Mar. 1961)	534
10 May 1961	Staff Auditors	535
24 May 1961	SOP Goals Assessments	536
26 May 1961	Basic Staff Auditor's Hat (refers to 20 Mar. 1961)	536
24 Aug. 1961	HGC Allowed Processes HGC Allowed Processes	537
29 Sept. 1961	E-Meters to be Approved	Vol. 2-228
23 Oct. 1961 27 Oct. 1961	Professional Rates Restored	Vol. 3-250
21 Nov. 1961	HGC Processing Liability	539
29 Nov. 1961	Class of Auditors (adds to 29 Sept. 1961)	541
28 Dec. 1961	HGC Allowed Processes	543
5 Jan. 1962	Reports from HGCs	544
17 Jan. 1962	Responsibility Again (reissued 7 June 1967)	546
22 Jan. 1962	Security Checks	547
17 May 1962	Rudiments Checks	547
29 May 1962	Professional Rates (adds to 27 Oct. 1961)	Vol. 3-251
1 June 1962	Auditing-Rudiments Check Sheet	548 549
2 July 1962	Rudiments Policy	550
14 July 1962	Auditing Allowed	552
19 July 1962	Clearing—Free Needles	553
13 Aug. 1962	Clearing	554
28 Aug. 1962	How to Write an Auditor's Report	556
1 Sept. 1962	Healing Promotion Authorized Processes	557
12 Sept. 1962 27 Sept. 1962	Clears Must Be Trained	<i>334</i>
27 Sept. 1962 27 Sept. 1962	Valid Processes	558
8 Oct. 1962	HGC Clearing	559
16 Oct. 1962	Auditing Hours Limited	562
15 Jan. 1963	Routine 2-12	563
21 Feb. 1963	Urgent—Goals Check	564
6 Mar. 1963	Selling Techniques Forbidden	Vol. 2–325 564
11 Apr. 1963	Goals Finding and Goal Finders	565
13 Apr. 1963	Policy of HGCs	341
31 May 1963	Training of Clears (cancels 27 Sept. 1962)	566
18 Mar. 1964	HGC Allowed Processes Staff Auditors (reissued 7 June 1967)	567
21 Aug. 1964	Clay Table Use	568
28 Sept. 1964 5 Apr. 1965	Handling the Suppressive Person—The Basis of Insanity	<i>53</i>
5 Apr. 1965	The No-Gain-Case Student	61
19 Apr. 1965	Training and Processing Regulations	
** *- *- *- *- *- *- *- *- *- *- *- *- *	Technical Discipline—Students' Questions	65
17 May 1965	Free Scientology Centre	<i>222</i> 569
23 May 1965	Rebates	570
27 May 1965	Processing	571
14 June 1965	Folders, Marking of	601
17 June 1965	Staff Auditor Advices Pc Routing—Review Code	603
4 July 1965	Releases	571
6 July 1965 7 July 1965	Releases, Policy on	71
12 July 1965		572
19 July 1965	Release Checks, Procedure for	574
19 July 1965	Separation Order	605
30 July 1965	Preclear Routing to Ethics	606
24 Aug. 1965		606 577
19 Nov. 1965		578
30 Dec. 1965		80
1 Feb. 1966	Staff Auditor and Supervisor Procurement	30

1 Feb. 1966	HGC Cure-Interne Training and Staff Auditors	78
18 Oct. 1966	SH Staff Auditor's Purpose	579
7 June 1967	Staff Auditors (reissue of 21 Aug. 1964)	567
7 June 1967	Responsibility Again (reissue of 17 Jan. 1962)	546
4 Oct. 1967	Auditor and Org Individual Stats	10
26 Aug. 1968	Security Checks Abolished	Vol. 1−486
14 Oct. 1968	The Auditor's Code AD 18	111
2 Nov. 1968	Auditor's Code—Add to Pol Ltr 14 October AD 18	see-112
23 July 1969	Auditor Assignment Policies	127
15 Nov. 1969	Rights and Duties	98
17 Apr. 1970	An Auditor and "The Mind's Protection"	580
8 June 1970	Student Auditing (cancels 29 Oct. 1965, 23 May 1969 II,	
	17 May 1965 & 17 May 1965 II)	227
5 Mar. 1971	The Fantastic New HGC Line (HCOB)	581
6 Mar. 1971	Line Design-HGC Lines, An Example	585
25 Aug. 1971	How to Get Results in an HGC (HCOB)	586
28 Sept. 1971	Selling and Delivering Auditing	589
	POWER PROCESSING	
28 Apr. 1965	Power Processes	593
10 May 1965	Releases—Vital Data (revised & reissued 19 Sept. 1967)	393 387
20 May 1965	Power Processes	595
21 May 1965	Memorandum of Agreement	Vol. 2-270
14 June 1965	Six Power Processes	596
5 July 1965	Memorandum of Agreement	2,0
•		e Vol. 2–270
23 July 1965	Priority of Power Processing	Vol. 2-272
20 Aug. 1965	Continuing Pc to Third Stage Release	596
20 Sept. 1965	Power Processing for the Public see	e Vol. 2–272
21 Sept. 1965	Memorandum of Agreement (amends 21 May 1965)	Vol. 2-274
19 Oct. 1965	Release Declarations	597
30 Nov. 1965	Power Processing for the Public (replaces 20 Sept. 1965)	Vol. 2-272
6 Apr. 1971	Power Badges	597
	CASE SUPERVISOR	
24 Jan. 1964	Case Supervisor	435
24 Feb. 1964	Rundown of Case Supervisor Hat	598
24 Feb. 1964	Technical Supervision Changes	38
24 Feb. 1964	Nomination of Case Supervisor	600
14 June 1965	Folders, Marking of	600
17 June 1965	Staff Auditor Advices	601
4 July 1965	Pc Routing-Review Code	603
19 July 1965	Separation Order	605
28 July 1965	Case Supervisor, Special Attention	605
30 July 1965	Preclear Routing to Ethics	606
24 Aug. 1965	Pcs Released Routing	606
1 Feb. 1966	HGC Cure—Interne Training and Staff Auditors	78 607
29 Oct. 1968 17 Jan. 1969	Class VIII C/S Qual Stat	607
20 May 1969	Pc Attestations Keeping Dianetics Working in an Area (HCOB)	607 245
15 Nov. 1969	Rights and Duties	245 98
19 Jan. 1970	Registrars' Advice Form (HCOB)	90 Vol. 2–339
4 Feb. 1970	Pc Application Form for any Major Auditing Action	Vol. 2-339 Vol. 2-341
4 Feb. 1970	Pc Application for Major Actions (HCOB)	Vol. 2-341 Vol. 2-343
5 Mar. 1971	The Fantastic New HGC Line (HCOB)	581
6 Mar. 1971	Line Design—HGC Lines, An Example	585
		200

Appendix

OUTSIDE AUDITING

20 Ma	y 1957	Outside Auditing	608
	y 1957	Private Preclears of HASI Staff	
		Auditing Limit (Assoc Sec Directive)	608
26 Jul	y 1957	Funds or Favors Received	608
	r. 1958	Staff Members' Outside Auditing Regulation (HCOB)	609
	y 1958	Outside Auditing	609
	n. 1959	Instructors or HCO Staff—Processing Past ACC Students	349
	t. 1959	Processing of Academy Students	219
	r. 1960	Regulations for Staff Members and ex-Staff Members	610
	b. 1961	Outside Pcs of Staff Members	611
	ne 1962	Staff Members Auditing Private Pcs	611
	t. 1962	Auditing Hours Limited	562
	er. 1965	Staff Members Auditing Outside Pcs	Vol. 1−586
	ar. 1965	Excerpts from HCO Policy Letter of November 9, 1964	
25 1110	21. 1700	and November 26, 1964 (revised) for Staff Hats	Vol. 1-587
13 Jan	n. 1966	Regulations for Auditing of Staff and Students	476

Note: The materials in this volume are listed mainly in order of appearance. Additionally, some policies are listed in more than one section (with page numbers in *italics*), as they deal with more than one area of operation.

Relevant policies from other OEC volumes are also listed, with volume and page numbers in italics.

A complete date order index appears in the back of the book, starting on page 612.

CONTENTS

QUALIFICATIONS DIVISION 5 (CORRECTION DIVISION)

Part 1

FORM, PURPOSES, IDEAL SCENES, PRODUCTS AND STATISTICS

30 S Circa 20 N 15 D 2 N 14 M 17 J 29 C 29 M 3 J 17 J 15 J 8 A 22 S	ept. a lov. lov. lov. lar. une lot. far. une une uly lept. ept.	1965 1965 1965 1965 1967 1967 1968 1968 1968 1970 1970 1970 1970	Purposes of the Qualifications Division Statistics for Divisions (excerpt: Qual Division 5) Qualifications Division 5 Org Board Outline The Promotional Actions of an Organization (excerpt: Qual Division 5) Additions to "The Promotional Actions of an Organization" se Qualifications Division, Departments of Examinations, Review and Certifications and Awards Chaplain's Section (excerpt) Policies Governing the Qualifications Division (reissued 8 May 1968) ARC Break Registrars and Auditors (corrects 2 Nov. 1967) Stat for Class VIII C/S Qual Qual Stats Revised (amends 30 Sept. 1965) (excerpt) Orders to Divisions for Immediate Compliance (excerpt: Division V) OIC Change—Cable Change (cancels 29 Mar. 1970, amends 30 Sept. 1965) (excerpt) Reorganization of the Correction Division Reorganization of the Correction Division (amends 15 July 1970) Ideal Scenes and Statistics for Correction Division Five Org Gross Divisional Statistics Revised (excerpt: Qual Division 5) (amends 30 Sept. 1965, 17 June 1970 & 22 Sept. 1970)	1 2 3 4 4 e-4 5 7 7 86 7 7 8 9 10 11 14 18 22
2 A 14 A 2 C	Aug. Aug. Oct.	1971 1971 1971 1971	FEBC Org Board Division 5 Additional Qual Stat Div V Mini Qual Org Board (revised 5 Sept. 1971 & 19 Nov. 1971) Divisional Summary for Division V—Correction Division	23 28 29 30
5 F	eb.	1971 1972 1972	Correction Division—Purposes, Ideal Scenes, Products, Statistics (cancels 22 Sept. 1970, 15 July 1970 & 8 Aug. 1970) Div V Mini Qual Org Board (revision of 14 Aug. 1971 & 19 Nov. 1971) The Purpose of the Department of Personnel Enhancement	35 42 210
			Part 2	
			KEEPING SCIENTOLOGY WORKING	
14 F 7 J 31 M 21 N 20 M 30 M 15 J 17 J	Peb. une May Nov. May May une une	1965 1965 1967 1968 1968 1969 1970 1970	Keeping Scientology Working (reissued 15 June 1970, 28 Jan. 1973) Safeguarding Technology (reissued 7 June 1967) Safeguarding Technology (reissue of 14 Feb. 1965) Scientology Technology Senior Policy Keeping Dianetics Working in an Area (HCOB) Cutatives Keeping Scientology Working (reissue of 7 Feb. 1965) see Technical Degrades Tech Downgrades	43 48 49 49 50 52 -43 54
			Part 3	
1 F 1 0 F 7 M 7 M 8 M 21 J 28 E 2 M 13 M 9 E 15 N	Teb. Teb. Mar. Mar. Mar. Uly Dec. Mar. Mar. Mar. Mov.	1965 1966 1966 1966 1966 1966 1966 1967 1968 1968 1968 1968	Qualifications Technical Actions (HCOB) HGC Cure—Interne Training and Staff Auditors Staff Auditor and Supervisor Procurement Tech Recovery HGC Cure (Continued) Star Rates on Tech and Qual Staff High Crime Tech vs Qual Qual Senior Datum Qual Sec Must Be Clear (modifies 15 Sept. 1967) Statistics Qual Has No Backlog (LRH ED 61 INT issued as HCO PL 4 Oct. '70) Rights and Duties Qual Has No Backlog (originally issued as LRH ED 61 INT, 9 Dec. '68)	58 63 65 66 69 70 71 82 73 74 75 76

V

Part.4

19 Apr.	1965	Training and Processing Regulations	
20 4	1065	Technical Discipline—Students' Questions Vol. 1–388,	
28 Apr. 27 May		Technical Personnel	Vol. 4- 67
1 July		Processing Ethics Chits	Vol. 4-570
l July		Comm Cycle Additives	Vol. 4- 69 Vol. 1-426
7 July		Releases, Policy on	Vol. 1-420
11 July		Assignment of Tech Personnel (amends & cancels 5 July 1965)	Vol. 4- 70
12 July		Release Policies—Starting the Pc	Vol. 4-572
19 July		Release Checks, Procedure for	Vol. 4-574
28 Dec.		E-Meters Allowed	Vol. 4- 77
10 Feb. 9 May		Bonuses for Service Delivery	Vol. 3-204
17 Oct.	1966	Bonuses Adjusted (correction to 10 Feb. 1966) Bonuses	Vol. 3-206 Vol. 3-209
21 Nov.		Addendum to HCO PL of 17 October 1966, "Bonuses"	Vol. 3-209
20 Sept.		Confidential Data	Vol. 4- 90
5 Feb.		Press Policy—Code of a Scientologist	Vol. 0- 25
		Part 5	
		THE AUDITOR'S CODE	
20 Nov.		Instruction Protocol—Official (reissued 2 Sept. 1970)	Vol. 4-108
14 Oct.		The Auditor's Code AD 18	Vol. 4–111
2 Nov.			Vol. 4-112
5 May 2 Sept.		Auditor's Code and Dianetics Instruction Protocol—Official (reissue of 20 Nov. 1950)	Vol. 4-234 Vol. 4-108
		Part 6	
		FAST FLOW	
		Application of the Fast Flow System of Management to Training, Processing, Examinations, Certification and Awards	
29 Mar.			70
4 May		Administration—Flows and Expansion—The Fast Flow System Release Award—Saint Hill	78 80
9 July		Qual Goofs (excerpt)	81
21 July	1966	Tech vs Qual	82
6 Aug.		Declare, Multiple	83
9 Jan.	1968	Cancellation of HCO Policy Letter of 12 Sept. 1967	
11 Jan.	1068	and HCO Policy Letter of 13 Sept. 1967 Speed of Service (ED 805 INT)	154
6 Feb.		Organization—The Flaw	84 <i>79</i>
7 Feb.		Fast Flow and Ethics	84
24 Feb.		Fast Flow for SHSBC Students' Preclears (amends 30 Dec. 1966)	85
11 Mar.		False Attestation	85
14 Mar.	1968	Policies Governing the Qualifications Division	
Q Moss	1069	Fast Flow (reissued 8 May 1968) Policies Coverning the Ovelifications Division	86
8 May	1900	Policies Governing the Qualifications Division Fast Flow (reissue of 14 Mar. 1968)	86
15 May	1968	Additions to HCO PL 14 March 1968, reissued 8 May 1968,	00
		"Policies Governing the Qualifications Division"	91
	1968	Cancel Attestation on UK and US SHSBC (LRH ED 29 WW)	92
	1968	Review Complete—Pc Attestations	92
13 Dec.		Cancellation Part Attendations	93
17 Jan. 20 Jan.	1969 1969	Pc Attestations A Vital Target—Trained Auditor Programme (LRH ED 81 INT)	93
28 Jan.	1969	Addition to HCO Policy Letter of 14 March 1968	Vol. 4–93
20 0 4111.	1,0,	Policies Governing the Qualifications Division—Fast Flow	94
8 May	1969		Vol. 4-237
22 July	1969	Fast Flow Training (cancels 28 Jan. 1969)	94
	1969	Attestation Reinstated (LRH ED 82 INT issued as a Policy Letter	
6 Apr.		Scientology Release Attestation Form	96
10 May		Single Declare (cancels 6 Aug. 1966) Fact Flow Grades Concelled (LPH FD 102 INT)	98 99
21 May 23 May		Fast Flow Grades Cancelled (LRH ED 103 INT) Cancellation of Policies Governing the	99
20 May	1210	Qualifications Division—Fast Flow	101
25 June	1970	Expanded Lower Grades—Chart of Abilities Gained & Inabilities	101
		Lost (revised & reissued 17 July 1970) (cancels 6 Apr. 1970)	159

Note: A study of this Division should include POLICIES ON "SOURCES OF TROUBLE", Volume 1, pages 510 - 529.

DEPARTMENT 13 DEPARTMENT OF VALIDITY

(A study of this Department should include the section in Volume 4 entitled CLASS AND GRADE PROGRAMME, pages 360-403, and the section in this Volume entitled FAST FLOW, pages 78-101.)

QUAL I & I

(See also INVOICING, Volume 3, pages 255-270, and ROUTING - RECEPTION, Volume 1, pages 61-75.)

	28 Apr. 10 July	1965	Routing (excerpt) Lines and Terminals—Routing The Lines of the Outlines Physician		Vol.	141 0-113	
	20 Oct.	_	The Lines of the Qualifications Division The Interview Invoice Section			102	
	14 Dec.		The Lines of the Correction Division—Qual Interview and Invoice Lines and Routings (amends 20 Nov. 1967)	')		106 107	
	14 Dec. 14 Dec.		Qual Student Lines Qual Preclear Lines			109	
	14 Dec.	1971	Qual Staff Service Lines			111	
	14 Dec. 14 Dec.		Qual Technical Lines Qual Interview and Invoice Officer Lines—Administrat	ion		112 113	
	Tech and Qual LINES AND ROUTINGS						
	24 Apr. 28 Apr.		Review Power Processes			341 343	
	4 July		Pc Routing—Review Code			346	
	12 July			Vol. 2−326,			
	19 July 30 July		Release Checks, Procedure for Preclear Routing to Ethics	Vol. 1-427,		4-574 4-606	
	5 Aug.		Release Check Outs			143	
	6 Aug.		Qualifications Technical Actions (HCOB)			58 145	
	9 Aug. 24 Aug.		Release Check Outs (addendum to 5 Aug. 1965) Pcs Released Routing		Vol.	4–606	
	24 Sept.		Free Release Check			2-275	
	14 Oct.		Potential Trouble Source Routing	Vol. 1-439,	1/01	348 4 578	
	30 Dec. 21 July		PTS Auditing and Routing Tech vs Qual	ν οι. 1 -4 39,	VOI.	82	
	22 Sept.	. 1967	Routing Form Attestations			I- 62	
	5 Mar.6 Mar.		The Fantastic New HGC Line (HCOB) Line Design-HGC Lines, An Example			4–581 4–585	
	EXAMINER						
	27 Nov. 31 July 26 Oct.	1965	Purpose—HCO Board of Review (excerpt) Department of Examinations—Purpose (excerpt) Tech Downgrades			114 114 <i>56</i>	
			STUDENT EXAMINER				
(Includes HCO Board of Review data. Course curriculum information is fully covered in Volume 4 under Department of Training.)							
	12 Dec.		Certification Board-Duties and Responsibilities			115	
	1 Oct.		HCO Board of Review (excerpt)			116 117	
	25 Nov. 28 Feb.		HCO Board of Review—Function and Practice HCO Board of Review Duties			119	
	24 Apr.	1959	Final HPA Exam-HCO Board of Review			121	
	18 May 11 Oct.	1960	Certifications Case Assessments for Students			<i>174</i> 123	
	23 Nov.		Reality Test for Students		s	ee–128	
	22 Feb.	1961	Permanent Staff Exam	- C D		124	
	7 Apr. 19 Sept	1961 1961	Examinations of Academy Students to be done by D Reality Test for Students (cancels 23 Nov. 1960)	01 P		126 128	
	20 Sept		Training Policy			128	
		1961	Allowed Processes from Courses Training Quality (reissued 3 Mar. 1967)			129 129	
		. 1961 1962	Training Quality (reissued 3 Mar. 1967) Upgrading of Auditors		Vol.	4-308	
	7 Jan.	1962	HCO Board of Review—Class II Awards			130	
	22 Jan. 21 May		Crash Programme Tape Examinations			. 4– 26 . 4–158	
	21 May		Oral Examination for HPA/HCA		. 04.	131	

2 Oct. 1962	Termination & Classification	Vol. 4-415
12 Oct. 1962 13 Feb. 1963	HPA/HCA Written Examination	Vol. 4-334
14 Feb. 1963	Academy Taught Processes How to Examine—Theory Examinations	Vol. 4-339
5 Sept. 1964	Examinations	<i>Vol. 4–163</i> 131
16 Sept. 1964	Terminations	Vol. 4-447
31 Dec. 1964	Certificates	187
16 Mar. 1965	Further Material on Study—Examinations	see-133
2 Apr. 1965 9 Apr. 1965	Star-Rate Checkouts for Process (modifies 27 Feb. 1965)	Vol. 4-453
12 Apr. 1965	Correction to Policy Letters on Certification and Awards Classification Pass Marks	<i>191</i> 131
16 Apr. 1965	Drills, Allowed	Vol. 4-188
13 May 1965	SHSBC Unit-Graduation	Vol. 4-457
16 May 1965	Academy Courses—General Remarks—Zero Courses—HRS	Vol. 4-347
17 May 1965	Academy Processing	Vol. 4–224
23 Aug. 1965	Classification at Upper Levels—Temporary Measure	Vol. 4-392
14 Oct. 1965 19 Oct. 1965	Course Pattern (amends 27 Feb. 1965) Release Declarations	Vol. 4-464
10 Feb. 1966	Check Sheets, Course	Vol. 4–597 Vol. 4–466
29 June 1966	Keep Academy Check Sheets Up-to-Date	132
12 Oct. 1966	Examinations	Vol. 4-198
1 Feb. 1967	Student Auditing of Preclears (replaces 29 Oct. 1965)	132
3 Mar. 1967	Training Quality (reissue of 2 Nov. 1961)	129
13 Sept. 1967	Further Material on Study—Examinations (reissue of 16 Mar. 19)	
22 Sept. 1967 19 Oct. 1968	Solo Auditing Folders Course Completion—Student Indicators	135 Vol. 4–202
2 Dec. 1968	Examinations	135
13 Jan. 1969	Standard Examinations	136
5 May 1969	Dianetic Course Examinations	137
24 June 1969	Dianetics—Pre-Auditing Examination	138
21 May 1970	Fast Flow Grades Cancelled (LRH ED 103 INT)	99
8 June 1970 21 Nov. 1971	Student Auditing Scientology Courses Examination Policy (addition to 8 Mar. 196	<i>Vol. 4–227</i> 6) 139
2111011 1771	PC EXAMINER	0) 15)
	(See also FAST FLOW, pages 78-101.)	
2 4 1065		
		1 1 1
2 Apr. 1965	Meter Checks Routing (excernt)	140
28 Apr. 1965	Routing (excerpt)	141
28 Apr. 1965 4 July 1965 9 July 1965	Routing (excerpt) Pc Routing-Review Code Qual Goofs	
28 Apr. 1965 4 July 1965 9 July 1965 12 July 1965	Routing (excerpt) Pc Routing—Review Code Qual Goofs Release Policies—Starting the Pc	141 <i>346</i>
28 Apr. 1965 4 July 1965 9 July 1965 12 July 1965 19 July 1965	Routing (excerpt) Pc Routing—Review Code Qual Goofs Release Policies—Starting the Pc Release Checks, Procedure for	141 346 142 Vol. 4-572 Vol. 4-574
28 Apr. 1965 4 July 1965 9 July 1965 12 July 1965 19 July 1965 26 July 1965	Routing (excerpt) Pc Routing—Review Code Qual Goofs Release Policies—Starting the Pc Release Checks, Procedure for Release Declaration Restrictions—Healing Amendments	141 346 142 Vol. 4–572 Vol. 4–574 193
28 Apr. 1965 4 July 1965 9 July 1965 12 July 1965 19 July 1965 26 July 1965 5 Aug. 1965	Routing (excerpt) Pc Routing—Review Code Qual Goofs Release Policies—Starting the Pc Release Checks, Procedure for Release Declaration Restrictions—Healing Amendments Release Check Outs	141 346 142 Vol. 4-572 Vol. 4-574 193 143
28 Apr. 1965 4 July 1965 9 July 1965 12 July 1965 19 July 1965 26 July 1965 5 Aug. 1965 6 Aug. 1965	Routing (excerpt) Pc Routing—Review Code Qual Goofs Release Policies—Starting the Pc Release Checks, Procedure for Release Declaration Restrictions—Healing Amendments	141 346 142 Vol. 4–572 Vol. 4–574 193 143 58
28 Apr. 1965 4 July 1965 9 July 1965 12 July 1965 19 July 1965 26 July 1965 5 Aug. 1965 6 Aug. 1965 7 Aug. 1965 9 Aug. 1965	Routing (excerpt) Pc Routing—Review Code Qual Goofs Release Policies—Starting the Pc Release Checks, Procedure for Release Declaration Restrictions—Healing Amendments Release Check Outs Qualifications Technical Actions (HCOB) Floating Needle on Former Releases Release Check Outs (addendum to 5 Aug. 1965)	141 346 142 Vol. 4-572 Vol. 4-574 193 143
28 Apr. 1965 4 July 1965 9 July 1965 12 July 1965 19 July 1965 26 July 1965 5 Aug. 1965 6 Aug. 1965 7 Aug. 1965 9 Aug. 1965 19 Oct. 1965	Routing (excerpt) Pc Routing—Review Code Qual Goofs Release Policies—Starting the Pc Release Checks, Procedure for Release Declaration Restrictions—Healing Amendments Release Check Outs Qualifications Technical Actions (HCOB) Floating Needle on Former Releases Release Check Outs (addendum to 5 Aug. 1965) Release Declarations	141 346 142 Vol. 4–572 Vol. 4–574 193 143 58 145 145 146
28 Apr. 1965 4 July 1965 9 July 1965 12 July 1965 19 July 1965 26 July 1965 5 Aug. 1965 6 Aug. 1965 7 Aug. 1965 9 Aug. 1965 19 Oct. 1965 22 Oct. 1965	Routing (excerpt) Pc Routing—Review Code Qual Goofs Release Policies—Starting the Pc Release Checks, Procedure for Release Declaration Restrictions—Healing Amendments Release Check Outs Qualifications Technical Actions (HCOB) Floating Needle on Former Releases Release Check Outs (addendum to 5 Aug. 1965) Release Declarations Requirements for Student Classification	141 346 142 Vol. 4–572 Vol. 4–574 193 143 58 145 145 146 146
28 Apr. 1965 4 July 1965 9 July 1965 12 July 1965 19 July 1965 26 July 1965 5 Aug. 1965 6 Aug. 1965 7 Aug. 1965 9 Aug. 1965 19 Oct. 1965 22 Oct. 1965 7 Nov. 1966	Routing (excerpt) Pc Routing—Review Code Qual Goofs Release Policies—Starting the Pc Release Checks, Procedure for Release Declaration Restrictions—Healing Amendments Release Check Outs Qualifications Technical Actions (HCOB) Floating Needle on Former Releases Release Check Outs (addendum to 5 Aug. 1965) Release Declarations Requirements for Student Classification Clear Check-outs in Continental Orgs	141 346 142 Vol. 4–572 Vol. 4–574 193 143 58 145 145 146 146 147
28 Apr. 1965 4 July 1965 9 July 1965 12 July 1965 19 July 1965 26 July 1965 5 Aug. 1965 6 Aug. 1965 7 Aug. 1965 9 Aug. 1965 19 Oct. 1965 22 Oct. 1965 7 Nov. 1966 6 Sept. 1967	Routing (excerpt) Pc Routing—Review Code Qual Goofs Release Policies—Starting the Pc Release Checks, Procedure for Release Declaration Restrictions—Healing Amendments Release Check Outs Qualifications Technical Actions (HCOB) Floating Needle on Former Releases Release Check Outs (addendum to 5 Aug. 1965) Release Declarations Requirements for Student Classification Clear Check-outs in Continental Orgs Clear Check Outs	141 346 142 Vol. 4–572 Vol. 4–574 193 143 58 145 145 146 146 147 see–148
28 Apr. 1965 4 July 1965 9 July 1965 12 July 1965 19 July 1965 26 July 1965 5 Aug. 1965 6 Aug. 1965 7 Aug. 1965 9 Aug. 1965 19 Oct. 1965 22 Oct. 1965 7 Nov. 1966	Routing (excerpt) Pc Routing—Review Code Qual Goofs Release Policies—Starting the Pc Release Checks, Procedure for Release Declaration Restrictions—Healing Amendments Release Check Outs Qualifications Technical Actions (HCOB) Floating Needle on Former Releases Release Check Outs (addendum to 5 Aug. 1965) Release Declarations Requirements for Student Classification Clear Check-outs in Continental Orgs	141 346 142 Vol. 4–572 Vol. 4–574 193 143 58 145 145 146 146 147
28 Apr. 1965 4 July 1965 9 July 1965 12 July 1965 19 July 1965 26 July 1965 5 Aug. 1965 6 Aug. 1965 7 Aug. 1965 9 Aug. 1965 19 Oct. 1965 22 Oct. 1965 7 Nov. 1966 6 Sept. 1967 13 Sept. 1967 15 Sept. 1967	Routing (excerpt) Pc Routing—Review Code Qual Goofs Release Policies—Starting the Pc Release Checks, Procedure for Release Declaration Restrictions—Healing Amendments Release Check Outs Qualifications Technical Actions (HCOB) Floating Needle on Former Releases Release Check Outs (addendum to 5 Aug. 1965) Release Declarations Requirements for Student Classification Clear Check-outs in Continental Orgs Clear Check Outs Clear Check Outs (amends 6 Sept. 1967) Release and Clear Check Outs Examiner Bonuses	141 346 142 Vol. 4-572 Vol. 4-574 193 143 58 145 145 146 147 see-148 148 149 151
28 Apr. 1965 4 July 1965 9 July 1965 12 July 1965 19 July 1965 26 July 1965 5 Aug. 1965 6 Aug. 1965 7 Aug. 1965 9 Aug. 1965 22 Oct. 1965 22 Oct. 1965 7 Nov. 1966 6 Sept. 1967 13 Sept. 1967 15 Sept. 1967 25 Sept. 1967	Routing (excerpt) Pc Routing—Review Code Qual Goofs Release Policies—Starting the Pc Release Checks, Procedure for Release Declaration Restrictions—Healing Amendments Release Check Outs Qualifications Technical Actions (HCOB) Floating Needle on Former Releases Release Check Outs (addendum to 5 Aug. 1965) Release Declarations Requirements for Student Classification Clear Check-outs in Continental Orgs Clear Check Outs Clear Check Outs Clear Check Outs (amends 6 Sept. 1967) Release and Clear Check Outs Examiner Bonuses Grades Above Clear	141 346 142 Vol. 4-572 Vol. 4-574 193 143 58 145 145 146 146 147 see-148 148 149 151 153
28 Apr. 1965 4 July 1965 9 July 1965 12 July 1965 19 July 1965 26 July 1965 5 Aug. 1965 6 Aug. 1965 7 Aug. 1965 19 Oct. 1965 22 Oct. 1965 7 Nov. 1966 6 Sept. 1967 13 Sept. 1967 15 Sept. 1967 25 Sept. 1967 8 Oct. 1967	Routing (excerpt) Pc Routing—Review Code Qual Goofs Release Policies—Starting the Pc Release Checks, Procedure for Release Declaration Restrictions—Healing Amendments Release Check Outs Qualifications Technical Actions (HCOB) Floating Needle on Former Releases Release Check Outs (addendum to 5 Aug. 1965) Release Declarations Requirements for Student Classification Clear Check-outs in Continental Orgs Clear Check Outs Clear Check Outs (amends 6 Sept. 1967) Release and Clear Check Outs Examiner Bonuses Grades Above Clear Clear Checks and Re-Clear Checks (HCOB)	141 346 142 Vol. 4-572 Vol. 4-574 193 143 58 145 145 146 147 see-148 148 149 151 153 152
28 Apr. 1965 4 July 1965 9 July 1965 12 July 1965 19 July 1965 26 July 1965 5 Aug. 1965 7 Aug. 1965 9 Aug. 1965 19 Oct. 1965 22 Oct. 1965 7 Nov. 1966 6 Sept. 1967 13 Sept. 1967 15 Sept. 1967 25 Sept. 1967 8 Oct. 1967 8 Nov. 1967	Routing (excerpt) Pc Routing—Review Code Qual Goofs Release Policies—Starting the Pc Release Checks, Procedure for Release Declaration Restrictions—Healing Amendments Release Check Outs Qualifications Technical Actions (HCOB) Floating Needle on Former Releases Release Check Outs (addendum to 5 Aug. 1965) Release Declarations Requirements for Student Classification Clear Check-outs in Continental Orgs Clear Check Outs Clear Check Outs (amends 6 Sept. 1967) Release and Clear Check Outs Examiner Bonuses Grades Above Clear Clear Checks and Re-Clear Checks (HCOB) Clear Checks and Re-Clear Checks	141 346 142 Vol. 4-572 Vol. 4-574 193 143 58 145 145 146 146 147 see-148 148 149 151 153
28 Apr. 1965 4 July 1965 9 July 1965 12 July 1965 19 July 1965 26 July 1965 5 Aug. 1965 6 Aug. 1965 7 Aug. 1965 19 Oct. 1965 22 Oct. 1965 7 Nov. 1966 6 Sept. 1967 13 Sept. 1967 15 Sept. 1967 25 Sept. 1967 8 Oct. 1967	Routing (excerpt) Pc Routing—Review Code Qual Goofs Release Policies—Starting the Pc Release Checks, Procedure for Release Declaration Restrictions—Healing Amendments Release Check Outs Qualifications Technical Actions (HCOB) Floating Needle on Former Releases Release Check Outs (addendum to 5 Aug. 1965) Release Declarations Requirements for Student Classification Clear Check-outs in Continental Orgs Clear Check Outs Clear Check Outs (amends 6 Sept. 1967) Release and Clear Check Outs Examiner Bonuses Grades Above Clear Clear Checks and Re-Clear Checks (HCOB) Clear Checks and Re-Clear Checks Cancellation of HCO Policy Letter of 12 Sept. 1967	141 346 142 Vol. 4-572 Vol. 4-574 193 143 58 145 146 146 147 see-148 148 149 151 153 152 154
28 Apr. 1965 4 July 1965 9 July 1965 12 July 1965 19 July 1965 26 July 1965 5 Aug. 1965 6 Aug. 1965 7 Aug. 1965 9 Aug. 1965 19 Oct. 1965 22 Oct. 1965 7 Nov. 1966 6 Sept. 1967 13 Sept. 1967 15 Sept. 1967 15 Sept. 1967 25 Sept. 1967 8 Oct. 1967 8 Oct. 1967 9 Jan. 1968	Routing (excerpt) Pc Routing—Review Code Qual Goofs Release Policies—Starting the Pc Release Checks, Procedure for Release Declaration Restrictions—Healing Amendments Release Check Outs Qualifications Technical Actions (HCOB) Floating Needle on Former Releases Release Check Outs (addendum to 5 Aug. 1965) Release Declarations Requirements for Student Classification Clear Check-outs in Continental Orgs Clear Check Outs Clear Check Outs (amends 6 Sept. 1967) Release and Clear Check Outs Examiner Bonuses Grades Above Clear Clear Checks and Re-Clear Checks (HCOB) Clear Checks and Re-Clear Checks Cancellation of HCO Policy Letter of 12 Sept. 1967 and HCO Policy Letter of 13 Sept. 1967 Qual Sec Must Be Clear (modifies 15 Sept. 1967)	141 346 142 Vol. 4-572 Vol. 4-574 193 143 58 145 145 146 147 see-148 148 149 151 153 152
28 Apr. 1965 4 July 1965 9 July 1965 12 July 1965 19 July 1965 26 July 1965 5 Aug. 1965 6 Aug. 1965 7 Aug. 1965 9 Aug. 1965 19 Oct. 1965 22 Oct. 1965 7 Nov. 1966 6 Sept. 1967 13 Sept. 1967 15 Sept. 1967 15 Sept. 1967 25 Sept. 1967 8 Oct. 1967 8 Oct. 1967 8 Nov. 1966 9 Jan. 1968 2 Mar. 1968 18 Sept. 1968	Routing (excerpt) Pc Routing—Review Code Qual Goofs Release Policies—Starting the Pc Release Checks, Procedure for Release Declaration Restrictions—Healing Amendments Release Check Outs Qualifications Technical Actions (HCOB) Floating Needle on Former Releases Release Check Outs (addendum to 5 Aug. 1965) Release Declarations Requirements for Student Classification Clear Check-outs in Continental Orgs Clear Check Outs Clear Check Outs (amends 6 Sept. 1967) Release and Clear Check Outs Examiner Bonuses Grades Above Clear Clear Checks and Re-Clear Checks (HCOB) Clear Checks and Re-Clear Checks Cancellation of HCO Policy Letter of 12 Sept. 1967 and HCO Policy Letter of 13 Sept. 1967 Qual Sec Must Be Clear (modifies 15 Sept. 1967) Examiner's Form	141 346 142 Vol. 4-572 Vol. 4-574 193 143 58 145 146 146 147 see-148 148 149 151 153 152 154 74 see-163
28 Apr. 1965 4 July 1965 9 July 1965 12 July 1965 19 July 1965 26 July 1965 5 Aug. 1965 6 Aug. 1965 7 Aug. 1965 9 Aug. 1965 19 Oct. 1965 22 Oct. 1965 7 Nov. 1966 6 Sept. 1967 13 Sept. 1967 15 Sept. 1967 15 Sept. 1967 25 Sept. 1967 8 Oct. 1967 8 Nov. 1967 9 Jan. 1968 2 Mar. 1968 18 Sept. 1968 30 Sept. 1968	Routing (excerpt) Pc Routing—Review Code Qual Goofs Release Policies—Starting the Pc Release Checks, Procedure for Release Declaration Restrictions—Healing Amendments Release Check Outs Qualifications Technical Actions (HCOB) Floating Needle on Former Releases Release Check Outs (addendum to 5 Aug. 1965) Release Declarations Requirements for Student Classification Clear Check-outs in Continental Orgs Clear Check Outs Clear Check Outs (amends 6 Sept. 1967) Release and Clear Check Outs Examiner Bonuses Grades Above Clear Clear Checks and Re-Clear Checks (HCOB) Clear Checks and Re-Clear Checks Cancellation of HCO Policy Letter of 12 Sept. 1967 and HCO Policy Letter of 13 Sept. 1967 Qual Sec Must Be Clear (modifies 15 Sept. 1967) Examiner's Form Examiner's Form (Revised)	141 346 142 Vol. 4-572 Vol. 4-574 193 143 58 145 145 146 147 see-148 148 149 151 153 152 154 74 see-163 see-163
28 Apr. 1965 4 July 1965 9 July 1965 12 July 1965 12 July 1965 19 July 1965 5 Aug. 1965 6 Aug. 1965 7 Aug. 1965 9 Aug. 1965 19 Oct. 1965 22 Oct. 1965 7 Nov. 1966 6 Sept. 1967 13 Sept. 1967 15 Sept. 1967 15 Sept. 1967 15 Sept. 1967 25 Sept. 1967 8 Oct. 1967 8 Nov. 1966 9 Jan. 1968 2 Mar. 1968 18 Sept. 1968 30 Sept. 1968	Routing (excerpt) Pc Routing—Review Code Qual Goofs Release Policies—Starting the Pc Release Checks, Procedure for Release Declaration Restrictions—Healing Amendments Release Check Outs Qualifications Technical Actions (HCOB) Floating Needle on Former Releases Release Check Outs (addendum to 5 Aug. 1965) Release Declarations Requirements for Student Classification Clear Check-outs in Continental Orgs Clear Check Outs Clear Check Outs (amends 6 Sept. 1967) Release and Clear Check Outs Examiner Bonuses Grades Above Clear Clear Checks and Re-Clear Checks (HCOB) Clear Checks and Re-Clear Checks Cancellation of HCO Policy Letter of 12 Sept. 1967 and HCO Policy Letter of 13 Sept. 1967 Qual Sec Must Be Clear (modifies 15 Sept. 1967) Examiner's Form Examiner's Form (Revised) Examiner	141 346 142 Vol. 4-572 Vol. 4-574 193 143 145 145 146 147 see-148 148 149 151 153 152 154 74 see-163 see-163 155
28 Apr. 1965 4 July 1965 9 July 1965 12 July 1965 19 July 1965 26 July 1965 5 Aug. 1965 6 Aug. 1965 7 Aug. 1965 9 Aug. 1965 19 Oct. 1965 22 Oct. 1965 7 Nov. 1966 6 Sept. 1967 13 Sept. 1967 15 Sept. 1967 15 Sept. 1967 25 Sept. 1967 8 Oct. 1967 8 Nov. 1967 9 Jan. 1968 2 Mar. 1968 18 Sept. 1968 30 Sept. 1968	Routing (excerpt) Pc Routing—Review Code Qual Goofs Release Policies—Starting the Pc Release Checks, Procedure for Release Declaration Restrictions—Healing Amendments Release Check Outs Qualifications Technical Actions (HCOB) Floating Needle on Former Releases Release Check Outs (addendum to 5 Aug. 1965) Release Declarations Requirements for Student Classification Clear Check-outs in Continental Orgs Clear Check Outs Clear Check Outs (amends 6 Sept. 1967) Release and Clear Check Outs Examiner Bonuses Grades Above Clear Clear Checks and Re-Clear Checks (HCOB) Clear Checks and Re-Clear Checks Cancellation of HCO Policy Letter of 12 Sept. 1967 and HCO Policy Letter of 13 Sept. 1967 Qual Sec Must Be Clear (modifies 15 Sept. 1967) Examiner's Form Examiner's Form (Revised) Examiner Examiner (addendum to 13 Oct. 1968)	141 346 142 Vol. 4-572 Vol. 4-574 193 143 58 145 145 146 147 see-148 148 149 151 153 152 154 74 see-163 see-163
28 Apr. 1965 4 July 1965 9 July 1965 12 July 1965 19 July 1965 19 July 1965 5 Aug. 1965 6 Aug. 1965 7 Aug. 1965 19 Oct. 1965 22 Oct. 1965 7 Nov. 1966 6 Sept. 1967 13 Sept. 1967 15 Sept. 1967 15 Sept. 1967 25 Sept. 1967 8 Oct. 1967 8 Oct. 1967 8 Nov. 1966 9 Mar. 1968 13 Sept. 1968 13 Oct. 1968 14 Dec. 1968 15 May 1969 15 May 1969 15 May 1969	Routing (excerpt) Pc Routing—Review Code Qual Goofs Release Policies—Starting the Pc Release Checks, Procedure for Release Declaration Restrictions—Healing Amendments Release Check Outs Qualifications Technical Actions (HCOB) Floating Needle on Former Releases Release Check Outs (addendum to 5 Aug. 1965) Release Declarations Requirements for Student Classification Clear Check-outs in Continental Orgs Clear Check Outs Clear Check Outs (amends 6 Sept. 1967) Release and Clear Check Outs Examiner Bonuses Grades Above Clear Clear Checks and Re-Clear Checks (HCOB) Clear Checks and Re-Clear Checks Cancellation of HCO Policy Letter of 12 Sept. 1967 and HCO Policy Letter of 13 Sept. 1967 Qual Sec Must Be Clear (modifies 15 Sept. 1967) Examiner's Form Examiner's Form (Revised) Examiner Examiner (addendum to 13 Oct. 1968) Examiner's Form (30 Sept. 1968 revised) Cramming Section—Service to Trained Auditors	141 346 142 Vol. 4-572 Vol. 4-574 193 143 58 145 145 146 147 see-148 149 151 153 152 154 74 see-163 see-163 see-163 307
28 Apr. 1965 4 July 1965 9 July 1965 12 July 1965 19 July 1965 26 July 1965 5 Aug. 1965 6 Aug. 1965 7 Aug. 1965 9 Aug. 1965 19 Oct. 1965 22 Oct. 1965 7 Nov. 1966 6 Sept. 1967 13 Sept. 1967 15 Sept. 1967 15 Sept. 1967 25 Sept. 1967 25 Sept. 1967 8 Nov. 1967 8 Nov. 1967 9 Jan. 1968 2 Mar. 1968 18 Sept. 1968 10 Oct. 1968 11 Dec. 1968 11 Dec. 1968 11 May 1969 13 May 1969 14 May 1969 16 July 1969 16 July 1969 17 May 1969 18 May 1969 18 May 1969 1968	Routing (excerpt) Pc Routing—Review Code Qual Goofs Release Policies—Starting the Pc Release Checks, Procedure for Release Declaration Restrictions—Healing Amendments Release Check Outs Qualifications Technical Actions (HCOB) Floating Needle on Former Releases Release Check Outs (addendum to 5 Aug. 1965) Release Declarations Requirements for Student Classification Clear Check-outs in Continental Orgs Clear Check Outs Clear Check Outs Examiner Bonuses Grades Above Clear Clear Checks and Re-Clear Checks (HCOB) Clear Checks and Re-Clear Checks Cancellation of HCO Policy Letter of 12 Sept. 1967 and HCO Policy Letter of 13 Sept. 1967 Qual Sec Must Be Clear (modifies 15 Sept. 1967) Examiner's Form Examiner's Form (Revised) Examiner Examiner (addendum to 13 Oct. 1968) Examiner's Form (30 Sept. 1968 revised) Cramming Section—Service to Trained Auditors Examiner and Floating Needle (revises 13 Oct. '68 & 11 Dec. '68	141 346 142 Vol. 4-572 Vol. 4-574 193 143 58 145 145 146 147 see-148 149 151 153 152 154 74 see-163 see-163 see-163 307)
28 Apr. 1965 4 July 1965 9 July 1965 12 July 1965 19 July 1965 26 July 1965 5 Aug. 1965 6 Aug. 1965 7 Aug. 1965 9 Aug. 1965 19 Oct. 1965 22 Oct. 1965 7 Nov. 1966 6 Sept. 1967 13 Sept. 1967 15 Sept. 1967 15 Sept. 1967 25 Sept. 1967 8 Oct. 1967 8 Oct. 1967 8 Nov. 1967 9 Jan. 1968 18 Sept. 1968 10 Sept. 1968 11 Dec. 1968 11 Dec. 1968 11 Dec. 1968 11 May 1969 12 May 1969 13 May 1969 14 Jan. 1970 16 Jan. 1970 16 Jan. 1970 17 July 1965 18 July 1969 1968 1968 1968 1969 1969 1969 1969	Routing (excerpt) Pc Routing—Review Code Qual Goofs Release Policies—Starting the Pc Release Checks, Procedure for Release Declaration Restrictions—Healing Amendments Release Check Outs Qualifications Technical Actions (HCOB) Floating Needle on Former Releases Release Check Outs (addendum to 5 Aug. 1965) Release Declarations Requirements for Student Classification Clear Check-outs in Continental Orgs Clear Check Outs Clear Check Outs (amends 6 Sept. 1967) Release and Clear Check Outs Examiner Bonuses Grades Above Clear Clear Checks and Re-Clear Checks (HCOB) Clear Checks and Re-Clear Checks Cancellation of HCO Policy Letter of 12 Sept. 1967 and HCO Policy Letter of 13 Sept. 1967 Qual Sec Must Be Clear (modifies 15 Sept. 1967) Examiner's Form Examiner's Form (Revised) Examiner Examiner (addendum to 13 Oct. 1968) Examiner and Floating Needle (revises 13 Oct. '68 & 11 Dec. '68 Examiner's Form (replaces & revises 9 May 1969)	141 346 142 Vol. 4-572 Vol. 4-574 193 143 58 145 145 146 147 see-148 149 151 153 152 154 74 see-163 see-163 307) 156 see-163
28 Apr. 1965 4 July 1965 9 July 1965 12 July 1965 19 July 1965 26 July 1965 5 Aug. 1965 6 Aug. 1965 7 Aug. 1965 7 Aug. 1965 19 Oct. 1965 7 Nov. 1966 6 Sept. 1967 13 Sept. 1967 15 Sept. 1967 15 Sept. 1967 25 Sept. 1967 8 Oct. 1967 8 Oct. 1967 8 Dot. 1968 10 Cot. 1968 11 Dec. 1968 13 Oct. 1968 14 Dec. 1968 15 May 1969 15 May 1969 16 Jan. 1970 17 July 1969 16 Jan. 1970 17 July 1969 18 May 1969 19 Jan. 1970 28 Mar. 1970	Routing (excerpt) Pc Routing—Review Code Qual Goofs Release Policies—Starting the Pc Release Checks, Procedure for Release Declaration Restrictions—Healing Amendments Release Check Outs Qualifications Technical Actions (HCOB) Floating Needle on Former Releases Release Check Outs (addendum to 5 Aug. 1965) Release Declarations Requirements for Student Classification Clear Check-outs in Continental Orgs Clear Check Outs Clear Check Outs Examiner Bonuses Grades Above Clear Clear Checks and Re-Clear Checks (HCOB) Clear Checks and Re-Clear Checks Cancellation of HCO Policy Letter of 12 Sept. 1967 and HCO Policy Letter of 13 Sept. 1967 Qual Sec Must Be Clear (modifies 15 Sept. 1967) Examiner's Form Examiner's Form (Revised) Examiner Examiner (addendum to 13 Oct. 1968) Examiner's Form (30 Sept. 1968 revised) Cramming Section—Service to Trained Auditors Examiner and Floating Needle (revises 13 Oct. '68 & 11 Dec. '68 Examiner's Form (replaces & revises 9 May 1969) R6EW and Clear (cancels & replaces 28 Jan. 1970)	141 346 142 Vol. 4-572 Vol. 4-574 193 143 58 145 146 146 147 see-148 148 149 151 153 152 154 74 see-163 see-163 see-163 see-163 see-163 see-163 155 see-163 155 see-163 155 see-163 157
28 Apr. 1965 4 July 1965 9 July 1965 12 July 1965 19 July 1965 26 July 1965 5 Aug. 1965 6 Aug. 1965 7 Aug. 1965 9 Aug. 1965 19 Oct. 1965 22 Oct. 1965 7 Nov. 1966 6 Sept. 1967 13 Sept. 1967 15 Sept. 1967 15 Sept. 1967 25 Sept. 1967 8 Oct. 1967 8 Oct. 1967 8 Nov. 1967 9 Jan. 1968 18 Sept. 1968 10 Sept. 1968 11 Dec. 1968 11 Dec. 1968 11 Dec. 1968 11 May 1969 12 May 1969 13 May 1969 14 Jan. 1970 16 Jan. 1970 16 Jan. 1970 17 July 1965 18 July 1969 1968 1968 1968 1969 1969 1969 1969	Routing (excerpt) Pc Routing—Review Code Qual Goofs Release Policies—Starting the Pc Release Checks, Procedure for Release Declaration Restrictions—Healing Amendments Release Check Outs Qualifications Technical Actions (HCOB) Floating Needle on Former Releases Release Check Outs (addendum to 5 Aug. 1965) Release Declarations Requirements for Student Classification Clear Check-outs in Continental Orgs Clear Check Outs Clear Check Outs (amends 6 Sept. 1967) Release and Clear Check Outs Examiner Bonuses Grades Above Clear Clear Checks and Re-Clear Checks (HCOB) Clear Checks and Re-Clear Checks Cancellation of HCO Policy Letter of 12 Sept. 1967 and HCO Policy Letter of 13 Sept. 1967 Qual Sec Must Be Clear (modifies 15 Sept. 1967) Examiner's Form Examiner's Form (Revised) Examiner Examiner (addendum to 13 Oct. 1968) Examiner and Floating Needle (revises 13 Oct. '68 & 11 Dec. '68 Examiner's Form (replaces & revises 9 May 1969)	141 346 142 Vol. 4-572 Vol. 4-574 193 143 58 145 145 146 147 see-148 149 151 153 152 154 74 see-163 see-163 307) 156 see-163

21 May 1970	Fast Flow Grades Cancelled (LRH ED 103 INT)	99
30 May 1970	Cutatives	52
25 June 1970	Expanded Lower Grades—Chart of Abilities Gained	750
17 July 1970	and Inabilities Lost (cancels 6 Apr. 1970) Expanded Lower Grades—Chart of Abilities Gained & Inabilities	see-159
17 July 1270	Lost (revision & reissue of 25 June 1970) (cancels 6 Apr. 1970)	159
8 Sept. 1970	Examiner's 24 Hour Rule	161
13 Jan. 1971	Exam 24 Hour Rule (additional information)	162
8 Mar. 1971	Examiner's Form (replaces & revises 9 May 1969 & 26 Jan. 1970)	163
	OPPORTAND AMADDO	
	CERTS AND AWARDS	
or	(A study of this section should include the	
CL	ASS AND GRADE PROGRAMME, Volume 4, pages 360-403.)	
27 Nov. 1959	HCO Board of Review (excerpt)	164
31 July 1965	The Department of Certifications and Awards—Purpose (excerpt)	164
12 Dec. 1950	Certification Board—Duties and Responsibilities	115
7 Nov. 1955	Hubbard Communications Office (Operational Bulletin)	165 165
20 Mar. 1957 28 Apr. 1957	Staff Certificate Display HCO Board of Review—Goal	165
19 Aug. 1957	Release All Certificates	166
2 Sept. 1957	Field Certificates	166
19 Nov. 1957	HCO-Final Authority on Certificates (HCOB)	166
28 Mar. 1958	Only Organization Offices can Certify Clears (HCOB)	167
30 June 1958	Procedure for Certifying Clears (HCOB) (revision of HCOB 28 May 1958)	168
30 June 1958	Clear Bracelet Procedure (revision of 25 Feb. 1958)	169
17 Nov. 1958	Clear Bracelets (HCOB)	170
25 Nov. 1958	HCO Board of Review-Function and Practice	117
28 Feb. 1959	HCO Board of Review Duties	119 170
20 Mar. 1959 29 July 1959	Certificates Handling Sending Certificates by Mail	170
31 Aug. 1959	Certifications	171
27 Nov. 1959	HCO Board of Review (excerpt)	164
31 Dec. 1959	Routing of Certificates for Sterling Areas	172
22 Feb. 1960	HPA Qualifications	172 \ 173
25 Apr. 1960 29 Apr. 1960	Important Certification Change Certification Change	173
18 May 1960	Certifications	174
23 May 1960	Cancellation of Certificates	Vol. 1–366
7 July 1960 11 Oct. 1960	Training Applicants Vol. 2–318, Case Assessments for Students	Vol. 4–132 123
12 Feb. 1961	Certificates and Awards—Revised List	175
16 May 1961	HPA/HCA Requirement	176
14 Nov. 1961	Stabilization of Clears	176
21 Nov. 1961 30 July 1962	Training Course Requirements Certification and Validation Requirements	Vol. 4–306 Vol. 4–326
13 Sept. 1962	Certificate Application Form	177
28 Sept. 1962	Saint Hill Briefing Course Terminations	Vol. 4-414
19 Oct. 1962	Preparation of HPA/HCA Certificates	179
4 Dec. 1962 9 July 1963	R2-12 Validation HPA/HCA Certificate Check Sheet	179 Vol. 4–342
12 Aug. 1963	Certificates and Awards	180
8 Oct. 1963	New Saint Hill Certificates and Course Changes	Vol. 4-434
26 Nov. 1963	Certificate and Classification Changes—Everyone Classified	Vol. 4-360
11 Dec. 1963 5 Feb. 1964	Classification for Everyone (amends 26 Nov. 1963) Founding Scientologist Certificate	Vol. 4–364 Vol. 2–264
21 Feb. 1964	Issuing of Certificates	183
16 June 1964	Personnel Records—Admin Certs (modifies 12 Aug. 1963)	184
1 July 1964	Certification and Classification	186
18 Sept. 1964 23 Sept. 1964	Final Classification on Termination from Saint Hill Policies: Dissemination and Programmes Vol. 2-41,	Vol. 4–447 Vol. 4– 40
13 Nov. 1964	Provisional Class VI Classification (cancels 18 Sept. 1964)	Vol. 4-448
31 Dec. 1964	Certificates	187
5 Mar. 1965	Certificates and Awards—New Status of Honorary Awards	188
7 Apr. 1965	Book Auditor Correction to Policy Letters on Certification and Awards	190 191
9 Apr. 1965 21 Apr. 1965	Basic Certificates—Uncertified Personnel	191
28 Apr. 1965	Power Processes	343
17 June 1965	Scientology Pins (amends & cancels 12 Apr. 1965)	Vol. 2-381
26 July 1965	Release Declaration Restrictions—Healing Amendments Certification of Franchise Students	193 193
17 Aug. 1965	Columnation of Franchise Students	173

	23 Aug 27 Oct. 13 Nov 13 Dec 17 Jan. 14 Feb 1 Aug 16 Aug 13 Sep 7 Sep 20 Jan. 13 Feb 11 July 7 Sep 18 Nov 6 Apr. 25 Apr. 8 June 17 July 13 Jan. 6 Nov	1965 1965 1966 1966 1966 1966 1966 1969 1969	Crediting of Auditor in Release Log Book Grade Award Insignia Release Pins Numbering of Certificates Unclassed Certificates—HAS, HBA, HQS Doctor Title Abolished Sign Ups and Discounts Release Grades Clear Check Outs (amends 6 Sept. 1967) Review Complete—Pc Attestations Classification Ethics Protection Conditions Blue Star, Green Star, Gold Star Vol. 0-248, Dianetics Auditing Completion Certificate Classification (20 Jan. 1969 amended & reissued) Dianetics—Right to Audit Dianetics—Right to Teach Scientology Release Attestation Form Guarantee of Service Delivery Student Auditing Expanded Lower Grades—Chart of Abilities Gained & Inabilities Lost (revision & reissue of 25 June 1970) (cancels 6 Apr. 1970) Attestation at Certs & Awards Interneships Line-Up—Auditor Interneships	194 194 195 196 197 Vol. 2–119 198 199 148 92 see–200 Vol. 1–492 199 200 201 202 96 203 Vol. 4–227
			MEMBERSHIPS	
•			(See also MEMBERSHIPS, Volume 3, pages 143, 150, 151, 157, 165, 245-254 and 258.)	
	6 Apr. 3 May 28 July 5 June 5 July 21 Apr. 1 Sept 1 Sept 10 Dec. 15 Dec. 1 Aug 1 Aug 14 Dec.	1960 1960 1962 1963 1965 1965 1965 1965 1965 1966	Membership Handling (excerpt) (HCOB) Keeping Memberships in Force International Membership Privileges Permanent Staff Privilege Sales of Lifetime Memberships or Shares Membership—Attestations Current Policy—Franchise Membership Policies Membership Billing (Sec ED 147 INT) Additions to "The Promotional Actions of an Organization" Sign Ups and Discounts Refund Addition—Membership Refunds Qual Student Lines—Membership Handling	205 206 Vol. 2–195 206 207 207 Vol. 3–253 208 209 see–205 198 Vol. 3–347 108
. :			DEPARTMENT 14	
	•		DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL ENHANCEMENT	
	anc	and PROGR	ly of this Department should include HATS, Volume 0, pages 63-77 Id Volume 1, pages 153-159; DEV-T, Volume 0, pages 119-152; RAMMING, PLANNING AND TARGETS, Volume 0, pages 303-33. RSONNEL, DATA and ORG SERIES in the 1970 and 1971 Year Bo	5;
	7 Dec.	1071		
	16 Feb.		Purpose, Ideal Scene, Product, Statistic Department of Personnel Enhancement The Purpose of the Department of Personnel Enhancement	<i>36</i> 210
			Department of Personnel Enhancement	
		1972 1957 1957 1957 1958 1958 1959 1959 1960 1960 1960 1961 1961	Department of Personnel Enhancement The Purpose of the Department of Personnel Enhancement AUDITING OF STAFF Intensives for Staff Intensives for Staff Staff Intensives (Assoc Sec Directive) Staff Clearing (HCOB) Staff Member Processing Staff Auditing Requirement Processing of Staff Members Staff Auditing Security of Persons Leaving Staffs	
	16 Feb. 11 Apr. 16 May 11 June 9 July 27 Oct. 2 July 22 July 7 June 3 Aug. 7 Nov. 21 Dec. 22 Mar. 9 Apr. 3 Oct. 6 Oct.	1972 1957 1957 1957 1958 1958 1959 1959 1960 1960 1960 1961 1961	Department of Personnel Enhancement The Purpose of the Department of Personnel Enhancement AUDITING OF STAFF Intensives for Staff Intensives for Staff Staff Intensives (Assoc Sec Directive) Staff Clearing (HCOB) Staff Member Processing Staff Auditing Requirement Processing of Staff Members Staff Auditing Security of Persons Leaving Staffs HCO Area Secretary Hat Addition Staff Clearing—New Policy Staff Members Ordered to Processing Staff Intensives (modified) Auditing Schedules Staff Clearing Sec Checks on Staff	see-212 212 212 213 213 Vol. 0-120 213 213 353 Vol. 1-31 214 215 216 217 218

27 Dec. 1961	Processing D of P	356
22 Jan. 1962 17 May 1962	Crash Programme Staff Staff Auditor's Hat	<i>Vol. 4– 26</i> 219
10 Sept. 1962	Staff Clearing Program	$\frac{217}{221}$
12 Sept. 1962	Goal Processing—Importance of	224
30 Apr. 1963 17 June 1963	The Saint Hill Staff Co-Audit Staff Clearing Program (amends 10 Sept. 1962)	225 226
22 Aug. 1963	ARC Break Assessments on Staff	228
4 Dec. 1963	Org Staff W/H Checks	228
13 Dec. 1963 21 Feb. 1964	Co-Audit Staff Regulations—Auditing Versus Job	229 Vol. 0- 43
19 Mar. 1964	Staff Regulations—Staff Intensives	230
10 Aug. 1964	Good Workers	Vol. 0- 44
8 Apr. 1965	HCO, Org Executive and Divisional Secretaries, Justice on, and Auditing of	Vol. 1-565
23 Apr. 1965	Clarification—Auditing of Org Executives	Vol. 1-566
29 Apr. 1965	Bonuses	231
13 Jan. 1966 20 July 1970	Regulations for Auditing of Staff and Students Cases and Morale of Staff	233 234
	STAFF TRAINING OFFICER	
	(See also sections on HATS, Volume 0, pages 63-77,	•
	and Volume 1, pages 153-159.)	
21 Sept. 1969 2 May 1957	Staff Training Officer Qualifications of a Permanent Staff Member	237 see–239
3 June 1957	Qualifications of a Permanent Staff Member (Assoc Sec Directive)	
5 Sept. 1957	Validation of Staff	240
10 Mar. 1959 18 Jan. 1960	Permanent Staff Members Qualifications of Permanent Staff Members	240 241
2 June 1960	Requirements for Staff Posts	241
26 Nov. 1960	Permanent Staff Member Requirements	242
13 Feb. 1961 17 Feb. 1961	Permanent Staff Requirement Changes (modifies 26 Nov. 1960) Staff Post Qualifications	243
	Permanent Executives to be Approved	see-244
22 Feb. 1961	Permanent Staff Exam	124
26 Feb. 1961 28 Mar. 1961	Qualification of Executives Personnel Policies—Staff Post Qualifications	243
	Permanent Executives to be Approved (modifies 17 Feb. 1961)	244
22 July 1961 23 Oct. 1961	Executives' Pay	247
23 Jan. 1962	Pay of Executives (modifies 22 July 1961) Permanent Executives (amends 17 Feb. 1961)	247 247
21 May 1962	Permanent Staff	248
5 June 1962 12 Aug. 1963	Permanent Staff Privilege Certificates and Awards	248
16 June 1964	Personnel Records—Admin Certs (modifies 12 Aug. 1963)	180 184
16 Apr. 1965	Drills, Allowed	Vol. 4–188
21 Apr. 1965 4 Jan. 1966	Basic Certificates—Uncertified Personnel Personnel Staff Status	<i>192</i> 249
29 Apr. 1966	Policy Check Outs and E-Meter	252
20 July 1966	Staff Status	see-253
22 Aug. 1966 21 Mar. 1967	Addendum to HCO Pol Ltr of 20 July 1966 "Staff Status" Org Exec Course	254 Vol. 0–3
19 Mar. 1968	Staff Status (20 July 1966 amended)	253
5 Jan. 1969	Staff Status Two (modifies 4 Jan. 1966)	255
21 Sept. 1969 2 Aug. 1971	Staff Training Officer Study Time	<i>237</i> 256
13 Jan. 1972	Inter-Dependent Hatting and Programming Functions	276
	PERSONNEL PROGRAMMING	
22 Jan. 1972	Personnel Programming	258
23 Oct. 1971	Personnel Programming Rules (HCOB)	259
23 Oct. 1971 23 Oct. 1971	Personnel Programming Technology (HCOB) Personnel Programming White Form (HCOB)	262 264
23 Oct. 1971	Master Personnel Programming Tally Sheet (HCOB)	264 268
23 Oct. 1971	Personnel Programmer Ethics Intervention Rights (HCOB)	272
23 Oct. 1971 13 Jan. 1972	Individual Staff Study Orders (HCOB) Tips on Personnel Programming (HCOB)	273 274
13 Jan. 1972	Inter-Dependent Hatting and Programming Functions	274 276
14 Jan. 1972	Management Cycle (24 June 1970 revised)	277
14 Jan. 1972	The "OK To Be A – – " System	278

CHAPLAIN

			The Church of Scientology Creed	280
) Mar.		Ministerial Ordination	281
	May 5 Aug.		Ministerial Qualifications	see-281
	2 June		Ministerial Qualifications (supersedes 3 May 1957) Ministerial Qualifications (second revision)	see-281
	Oct.		Religion	281 282
	2 Aug.		Certificates and Awards-Ministerial Awards and Insignia	182
2	Aug.	1965	Chaplain	283
	Jan.		Chaplain, Transfer of	283
	Aug.		Chaplain's Court—Civil Hearings	284
	5 Nov. 2 Sept.		Routing of Chaplain's Court Orders Ministerial Chaplifications (crisms of 12 June 1959)	286
	Nov.		Ministerial Qualifications (reissue of 12 June 1958) Chaplain's Section (excerpt)	see–281 287
2	Sept.	1968	Chaplain Soction (excerpt)	287 287
12	Feb.	1969	Religion	288
	Mar.		Scientology is a Religion	289
	Apr.		Scientology Marriage Ceremonies	291
24	Apr.	1969	A Scientology Church Register	291
	Jan. Apr.		Scientology Prayer Morale	292
	July		Cases and Morale of Staff	293 <i>234</i>
	Oct.		A Book: "The Background to the Religion of Scientology and	234
			Ceremonies of the Church of Scientology of California WW"	294
	Apr.		Ordination Ceremony	295
4	June	1971	Prayer Day Ordination Ceremony	296
			MEDICAL OFFICER	
3	Oct.	1970	Medicine and Dianetics	298
	Oct.		The Role of the Medical Officer	300
	Oct.		Medical Officer's Code	303
			DED A DEMENT 15	
			DEPARTMENT 15 DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION	
			ORG LIBRARY – STAFF LIBRARIAN	
2	Oct.	1971	Divisional Summary for Division V-Correction Division	
7	Daa	1071	(FDD 18 Qual Int)—Staff Librarian	32
7	Dec.	1971	Purpose, Ideal Scene, Product, Statistic-Staff Librarian	<i>38</i>
			CRAMMING	
		(A)	study of this section should include COURSE SUPERVISION,	
			Volume 4, pages 141-218.)	
	Nov.		The Cramming Section	305
	Oct.		Cramming-Students Who Flunk Classification for a Level	306
13	May	1969	Cramming Section—Service to Trained Auditors	307
			INTERNESHIPS	
28	Aug.	1959	BScn Interneships	308
16	May	1961	HPA/HCA Requirement	176
	May		Interne Hat—What is Expected of Internes	309
	June Feb.		Staff and Interne Auditors HCC Cyre Interne Training and Staff Auditors	311
1 1	Feb.		HGC Cure—Interne Training and Staff Auditors Staff Auditor and Supervisor Procurement	63 65
	Mar.	7.7	HGC Cure (Continued)	69
	Mar.		High Crime	71
11	Sept.	1967	Interne Training Programme	312
	Aug. Nov.		Sea Org Internes	315 316
	Apr.		Interneships and Case Supervisors Correction to HCO P/L 13 November 1969	see-316
	July		Internships and Case Supervisors (amends 13 Nov. '69 & 18 Apr. '	
	July		Hubbard Scientist of Standard Tech	319
	Feb.		Class VII	320
	July		Internes (HCOB)	322
	Aug. Nov.		Interne Checksheets—Okays to Audit Selling Internships (amends 20 July 1970)	324 325
	Nov.		Interneships Line-Up—Auditor Interneships	326
6	Nov.	1971	Case Supervisor Interneships	328
	Nov.		HGC Auditors and HGC Auditors in Training	329
	Nov.		Interneships—Electronic Attestation Form Interneships—Electronic Attestation Form (revises 8 Nov. 1971)	see-330 330
	Feb.		Interneships—Electronic Attestation Form (revises 8 Nov. 1971) Interneship Errors Found	332
			rempt manyaw m www.	

. 14

TRAINING OF TECH STAFF

13 Mar. 1961 2 Apr. 1961 5 Jan. 1962 21 Sept. 1965 1 Feb. 1966 7 Mar. 1966 8 Mar. 1966 12 Jan. 1969 2 Aug. 1971	Staff Auditor Training—Sequence of Study Examination for HGC Auditors Auditor Estimation Test HGC Cure—Interne Training and Staff Auditors Star Rates on Tech and Qual Staff High Crime Auditors and Training Study Time	ol. I-114 334 336 337 63 70 71 340 256
	REVIEW	
24 Apr. 1965 28 Apr. 1965 29 Apr. 1965 4 July 1965 9 July 1965 12 July 1965 19 July 1965 30 Jüly 1965 6 Aug. 1965 9 Aug. 1965 14 Oct. 1965 1 Feb. 1966 21 July 1966 28 Dec. 1967 7 Sept. 1968 9 Dec. 1968 17 Jan. 1969 11 Apr. 1970	Preclear Routing to Ethics Qualifications Technical Actions (HCOB) Release Check Outs (addendum to 5 Aug. 1965) Potential Trouble Source Routing PTS Auditing and Routing HGC Cure—Interne Training and Staff Auditors Tech vs Qual Qual Senior Datum Review Complete—Pc Attestations Qual Has No Backlog (LRH ED 61 INT issued as HCO PL 4 Oct. 1970) Pc Attestations Review Complete?	ol. 4-574 ol. 4-606 58 145 348 fol. 4-578 63 82 73 92 75 93 158
21 May 1970 14 Dec. 1971	Fast Flow Grades Cancelled (LRH ED 103 INT) Qual Preclear Lines	99 109
14 Dec. 1771	ARC BREAK PROGRAMME	107
16 Sept. 1957 6 June 1962 1 Sept. 1967 15 Sept. 1967 17 June 1968 20 Jan. 1969 23 Feb. 1970 9 Aug. 1971 14 Dec. 1971	HGC Policy ARC Break Clean-up Programme ARC Break Cleanup Programme (excerpt from ED 473 WW 842 SH Release and Clear Check Outs ARC Break Registrars and Auditors (corrects 2 Nov. 1967) ARC Break Program Ethics—Quality of Service Vol. 1–506, V ARC Break Program (cancels 20 Jan. 1969) Qual Preclear Lines	149 350 351
	Appendix	
3 Aug. 1960 13 Dec. 1960 28 Jan. 1961 25 Mar. 1961 27 Dec. 1961 17 Jan. 1962 22 Jan. 1962 27 Feb. 1962 30 Oct. 1962 19 Mar. 1968 26 Aug. 1968 30 July 1970 15 Nov. 1970	Security of Persons Leaving Staffs Security Checks New Security Rules Security Rules (cancels 28 Jan. 1961) Sec Checks on Staff Processing D of P Responsibility Again (reissued 7 June 1967) Security Checks Clean Hands Clearance Check Security Risks Infiltration Staff Status (20 July 1966 amended) Security Checks Abolished The Tech and Ethics of Confessionals Confessionals	353 353 354 355 356 356 357 358 358 359 254 360 361 364

Note: The materials in this volume are listed mainly in order of appearance. Additionally, some policies are listed in more than one section (with page numbers in italics), as they deal with more than one area of operation. Relevant policies from other OEC volumes are also listed, with volume and page numbers in italics. A complete date order index appears in the back of the book, starting on page 366.

The GREEN FORM and other technical forms not included in the OEC Volumes are found in the technical materials of the levels where they specifically apply.

CONTENTS

DISTRIBUTION DIVISION 6

Part 1

FORM, PURPOSES, IDEAL SCENES, PRODUCTS AND STATISTICS

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
18 June	1965	Areas of Operation	1
21 June		Distribution Division (Div 6)	2 3
Circa	1965	Distribution Division 6 Org Board Outline	3
28 June	1965	Dissem Division—Distribution Division (Sec ED 38 SH)	4
30 Sept.	1965	Statistics for Divisions (excerpt: Dist Division 6)	4
20 Nov.		The Promotional Actions of an Organization	
		(excerpt: Distribution Division 6)	5
6 May	1966	Distribution Division 6 Org Board	6
10 Sept.	1967	Statistic—GDS Div Six	6
26 Oct.		The Public Divisions	7
2 Nov.	1967	Distribution Division—Departments of Public Information,	_
		Clearing and Success	9
25 June	1968	The Gross Divisional Statistics of the Public Divisions	
		(amended by 20 Jan. 1969, page 12)	11
12 Sept.	1968	The Public Divisions (amends 26 Oct. 1967)	11
26 Oct.		Executive Council (amends 21 Dec. 1966, I & II)	12
20 Jan.	1969	Public Divisions Gross Divisional Statistics	4.0
		(25 June 1968 amended) (amended by 19 Aug. 1970, page 36)	12
	1969	Public Divisions 6, 7 & 8 Org Board Outline	13
29 Jan.		Public Division Org Board Revised (Corrected)	14
30 Jan.		Public Divisions Org Board	18
23 May		Public Divisions Promotional Actions (addition to 20 Nov. 1965)	19
23 May		Public Divisions Flash Colours	21
11 July		Areas of Operation	see- 1
29 Nov.		New Public Divisions Org Board	22
11 Dec.		Appearances in Public Divs (amended by 2 Oct. 1970, page 53)	125
21 Dec.		Revised New Public Divisions Org Board (revises 29 Nov. 1969)	29
10 June		Public Divisions and Tech Admin Ratio (amends 7 Feb. 1970)	35
19 Aug.		Division 6 Division 8 GDS (amends 20 Jan. 1969)	36
20 Aug.	1970	Division Six—The Public Relations Division	37
20 4	1070	(cancels 21 Dec. 1969) (amended by 2 Oct. 1970, page 53)	31
20 Aug.	1970	Division Seven—The Public Services Division	43
20 4110	1070	(cancels 21 Dec. 1969) (revised by 2 Oct. 1970, page 54) Division Eight—The Public Sales Division	73
20 Aug.	1970	(cancels 21 Dec. 1969) (revised by 2 Oct. 1970, page 54)	47
28 Aug.	1970	Auditors Association	52
2 Oct.		Appearances—Clarification (amends 20 Aug. 1970 &	
2 001.	1770	11 Dec. 1969)	53
2 Oct.	1970	Clarification of Divisions 7 and 8 Statistics (revises 20 Aug. 1970–	
2 000.		Div 7 & 20 Aug. 1970-Div 8) (cancelled by 3 July 1971, page 227)	54
18 Oct.	1970	Public Divisions Org Board (modified by 3 July 1971, page 227)	55
24 Oct.	1970	Saint Hillers Association	62
1 Dec.		Clarification—Registration Breakthrough (modifies 30 July 1970)	
		(cancelled by 3 July 1971, page 227)	65
5 Feb.	1971	Org Gross Divisional Statistics Revised (excerpt: Divs 6, 7 & 8)	65
7 Feb.		FEBC Org Board Division Six (modified by 3 July 1971, page 227)	66
14 July	1971	FEBC Org Board Div 6 Expanded (cancels 7 Feb. 1971)	
•		(modified by 5 Aug. 1971, page 82 & 26 Nov. 1971, page 230)	74
5 Aug.	1971	FEBC Div 6 Org Board Amendment (amends 14 July 1971)	82
14 Nov.		Mini Public Division Org Board	83
28 Nov.	1971	Public Division Statistics (ref. 26 Nov. 1971 & 14 Nov. 1971)	
		(amends 5 Feb. 1971, I & IV)	86
		Part 2	
0 5	1065	· · · · · ·	0.0
8 Dec.		Distribute: To Spread Out so as to Cover Something	88 90
4 Oct.		Org Exec Sec and Distribution	89 90
24 Apr. 30 July		Division 6 Distribution Gross Income Senior Datum Vol. 0-277, Vol. 1-283,	
10 Aug.			Vol. 2–69
10 Aug.	1 200	Dogar and Dissommation	. J., 2-09

12 Aug. 1968 24 Aug. 1968 5 Sept. 1968 9 Jan. 1969 10 Jan. 1969 31 Mar. 1969 7 Apr. 1969 2 Sept. 1969 18 Nov. 1969 6 Dec. 1969 10 Dec. 1969 15 Dec. 1969 16 Apr. 1970 21 Apr. 1970 20 May 1970 27 Oct. 1970	Reasons Why Div 6's Don't Function Dissemination Vital Org Activities Book and Film Festivals The Public Divisions Public Divisions Staffing Qualifications (amends 2 Division 6 Pins (amends 24 Apr. 1968) Old ACC Students Vol. 2- Central Files, Value of The Gross Income of the Org and Why How to Clear Your Community Illustrations Superior Service Image Program No. 1 (LRH ED Class of Orgs Morale Field Ethics Guardian Public Relationships A Book: "The Background to the Religion of Scie	95 -293, Vol. 3–237, Vol. 4–359 Vol. 0–278, Vol. 2–397 Vol. 0–261 54 INT) 96 Vol. 0–254 Vol. 5–293 Vol. 1–509 128 entology and
	Part 3	
	DISSEM DRILL	
	THE DISSEMINATION OF SCIENTOLOG	GY
1 Oct. 1954 26 Oct. 1956 15 Sept. 1959 21 Sept. 1959 23 Sept. 1959 28 Apr. 1960 21 Mar. 1965 16 Apr. 1965 16 Sept. 1965 23 Oct. 1965 23 Nov. 1969	The Use of Scientology Materials (PAB No. 36) Gradient Scale of Personnel Procurement (HCOB) Dissemination Tips (HCOB) An Idea for Promotion (HCOB) The Perfect Dissemination Program (HCOB) Books are Dissemination (HCOB) PE Comes After They Have Read a Book (HCO E) Handling the Public Individual Foundation Dissemination Drill Individuals vs Groups	101 104 105 108
	Part 4	
	PES ACCOUNT	
12 Nov. 1969 10 Dec. 1969 24 Dec. 1969 19 Apr. 1970 29 Apr. 1970 12 June 1970	PES Account versus HCO Book Account PES WW Account PES Account Amended PES WW Account (cancels 10 Dec. 1969) PES Account Revised (cancels 12 Nov. 1969) PES Account (cancels 12 Nov. 1969 & 29 Apr. 19	Vol. 3-213 Vol. 3-215 Vol. 3-216 Vol. 3-217 Vol. 3-218 Vol. 3-221
Note: A st	tudy of this Division should include the section <i>Chaplain</i> , V	ol. 5, pages 280 - 297.
	DEPARTMENT 16	
	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC CONTROLLI	NG
	APPEARANCES AND PRO	
	THE ORG IMAGE (See also PR SERIES, pages 393-445.)	
8 Mar. 1950 20 May 1954 21 Sept. 1958 20 Aug. 1965 24 Aug. 1965 21 Sept. 1965 12 Feb. 1969 17 June 1969 11 Nov. 1969 12 Nov. 1969 11 Dec. 1969 2 Sept. 1970	First Policy (reissued as HCO PL 2 Sept. 1970) Atmosphere of the Clinic (extract from Clinical P Neatness of Quarters (excerpt) (HCOB reissued as HCO PL 22 Oct. 1962) Scientology Org Uniforms Saint Hill Cleanliness of Quarters and Staff—Improve Our In Cleanliness and Tidiness of Premises Religion The Org Image Accounts and PRO Appearance and PRO Appearances in Public Divs (amended by 2 Oct. 1 First Policy	117 Vol. 3-360 118 Vol. 1-304 119 120 Vol. 3-71 123

DIVISION SIX & THE GUARDIAN'S OFFICE - PR CO-ORDINATION

(Further policies on GUARDIAN PR & PRESS RELATIONS will be found in Volume 7.)

	· ·	
2 Oct. 1966 20 May 1970	Public Promotion Guardian Public Relationships	127 128
	SURVEYS	
	The Key to Stats	
2 Aug. 1963	Urgent-Public Project One	Vol. 2-93
18 Dec. 1968	Warning—Gung-Ho Groups	<i>368</i>
30 Jan. 1969 23 July 1969	Public Divisions Org Board Public Research and Reports—Surveys: Briefing and Debriefing	18 129
25 Oct. 1969	Survey Form for all Surveys	131
28 Oct. 1969	How to Tabulate a Survey	132
12 Nov. 1969 21 Nov. 1969	Appearance and PRO Ethnics—Find Out What is Needed and Wanted	<i>123</i> 133
21 Nov. 1969 23 Nov. 1969	Individuals vs Groups	114
13 Aug. 1970	PR Series 3—Wrong Publics	399
2 June 19715 Dec. 1971	PR Series 10—Breakthrough—PR & Production—Tone Scale Surv PR Series 13—How To Do a PR Survey	eys 420 425
18 Dec. 1971	Surveys are the Key to Stats (LRH ED 161 INT)	136
7 Jan. 1972	PR Series 14—Creating Survey Questions	428
25 Jan. 1972	PR Series 15—Population Surveys	442
	(See also the PR Series, pages 393-445.)	
	SUCCESS	
17 Apr. 1965	Additional Mag Policy	Vol. 2-135
7 July 1965	Photos, News and Statistics for Mags and Auditor	70L Z 100
-	(reissued 9 July 1967)	Vol. 2-167
12 July 1966 7 May 1968	Legal Aspects of Success Material Publications The Key Questions	139 140
24 Nov. 1968	Auditor Correspondents	Vol. 2-151
25 Apr. 1969	Validation of Up Statistics	141
	INFO PACKS	
26 Oct. 1956	Gradient Scale of Personnel Procurement (HCOB)	Vol. 2- 1
3 May 1960 4 Feb. 1961	PE Literature Information Packages (excerpt)	142 142
23 Sept. 1964	Information Packages (excerpt)	143
7 Apr. 1965	Book Income	147 1
18 June 1965 8 Sept. 1965	Areas of Operation Distribution Division—Info Packet (Sec ED 88 SH)	143
24 Sept. 1965	Ads and Info Packets	144
17 Jan. 1966 15 Aug. 1966	Distribution Action (Sec ED 169 INT) Information Packets	144 145
6 Sept. 1966	The Handling, Purchased or Rented Mailing Lists	146
	DEPARTMENT 17	
	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SERVICING	
	BOOK SELLING	•
	(See also the section BOOKS in Volume 2, pages 187-212.)	
25 Jan. 1957	Concerning the Separateness of Dianetics and Scientology	Vol. 2- 15
17 Nov. 1958 17 Mar. 1959	HCO Project Engineer: "Have You Lived Before?" Book Sales Representative	Vol. 2- 83 146
14 Apr. 1959	New Book	Vol. 2- 85
6 June 1959 15 Sept. 1959	"Have You Lived Before This Life" Dissemination Tips (HCOB)	Vol. 2- 87 101
28 Apr. 1960	Books are Dissemination (HCOB)	101
21 Mar. 1965	PE Comes After They Have Read a Book (HCO Exec Ltr)	111
7 Apr. 1965 27 Apr. 1965	Book Income Book Promotion Design	147 Vol. 2–108
28 May 1965	Some Allowed Ads—Book Ads	Vol. 2-109
19 July 1965	Discounts (excerpt) Molling Liet Policies	150
1 Sept. 1965	Mailing List Policies Vol. 0–198	3, Vol. 2–390

17 Mar. 1968 9 Jan. 1969 24 July 1969	Boom Formula Book and Film Festivals Public Divisions—Book Distribution Unit	151 92 152
	TESTING	
15 Nov. 1958 28 Oct. 1960 16 Nov. 1960 22 Nov. 1960 24 Nov. 1960 29 Nov. 1960 16 Jan. 1961 24 Jan. 1961 7 Feb. 1961 15 Feb. 1961 18 Feb. 1961 2 Mar. 1961 28 Apr. 1961 13 July 1965	Informing Public of Test Results New Testing Promotion Section—Important New Org Programmes Warning on New PE Testing Promotion Revised Testing Programme Change Testing Lines (excerpt) A Test Policy on MD Referrals Proper Public Routing The Personal Efficiency Foundation (excerpt) Evaluation Script Magazines, Testing, PE (HCO Info Ltr) Automatic Evaluation Packet for PE Foundation Auto-Evaluation Slips Testing	154 155 Vol. 4-283 161 162 166 167 167 168 192 169 193 172 173 Vol. 4-73
	PE FOUNDATION	
	PUBLIC COURSES (See also FOUNDATION policy in Volume 7.)	
20.0.4 1050	•	174
30 Oct. 1958 17 Mar. 1959 24 Mar. 1959 25 Mar. 1959 3 Apr. 1959 23 Apr. 1959 4 May 1959 28 May 1959 11 June 1959 20 Aug. 1959 21 Sept. 1959 23 Sept. 1959 29 Sept. 1959 3 May 1960 13 May 1960 16 Nov. 1960 17 Nov. 1960 22 Nov. 1960 29 Nov. 1960 29 Nov. 1960 29 Dec. 1960 29 Dec. 1960 18 Jan. 1961 23 Jan. 1961 14 Feb. 1961	Personnel Efficiency Foundation Do It Yourself Therapy (HCOB) HAS Co-Audit (HCOB) HAS Co-Audit & Comm Course (HCOB) HAS Co-Audit and Comm Course (HCOB) HAS Co-Audit Courses The Personal Efficiency Course (HCOB) New HCO WW Dept Data on HAS Co-Audit Hat of PE HCO WW Hat of PE HCO WW An Idea for Promotion (HCOB) The Perfect Dissemination Program (HCOB) The Organization of a PE Foundation (HCOB) PE Literature Congress Seminar Hats (HCOB) New Org Programmes Anatomy of the Human Mind Course as a Pre-requisite for HPA Training Warning on New PE Testing Programme Change Promotion on PE Foundation The New PE and the New HAS Co-Audit (HCOB) Cost of HAS Co-Audit and PE PE Course Abolished Proper Public Routing The Personal Efficiency Foundation (excerpt)	174 175 176 177 179 183 180 183 184 185 186 104 105 187 142 210 Vol. 4–283 Vol. 4–283 Vol. 4–284 161 166 459 189 190 191 168 192
14 Feb. 1961	Personnel Procurement	Vol. 1- 84
18 Feb. 1961 21 Feb. 1961 24 Mar. 1961 14 Apr. 1961 10 Feb. 1964	Magazines, Testing, PE (HCO Info Ltr) Choosing PE and Registration Personnel Status of PE Courses PE Handout (HCO Info Ltr) Enrolment on Self Determinism Vol. 1–516, Vol. 2–266,	193 Vol. 1–110 195 196 Vol. 4– 37
26 Aug. 1964 23 Sept. 1964	PE Course Policies: Dissemination and Programmes	200 Vol. 2– 41
18 Dec. 1964 21 Mar. 1965 31 May 1965 13 Aug. 1965 16 Aug. 1965	Re: OIC Data PE Comes After They Have Read a Book (HCO Exec Ltr) Franchise Summary of Policy Foundation—Basic Course Organization Foundation—Basic Course Organization—Correction	Vol. 4-139 111 269 201 203
23 Aug. 1965 12 Sept. 1965 13 Sept. 1965 16 Sept. 1965	Deletion of TR 5 Foundation Course Change Foundation Course Hours Foundation	Vol. 4–191 204 206 207
13 Oct. 1966 23 June 1967	HAS Course Enrolment on Self Determinism Vol. 1–516, Vol. 2–266,	207 Vol. 4– 37
11 Nov. 1969	Franchise Promotion Musts	288

CONGRESSES & SPECIAL EVENTS

(See also PR SERIES, pages 393-445.)

18 June 1957 23 Dec. 1958	People's Questions (Bulletin) Quality of Presentation Congresses (HCOB)	208 <i>Vol. 2–183</i> 208
29 Jan. 1960 27 Feb. 1960 8 Apr. 1960	Playing the Washington 1960 "State of Man Congress" Tape Lectures at Local Congresses and as a Promotional Re-play Plan Tapes of Washington Congress	VOI. 2-210
13 May 1960 15 July 1960 27 Sept. 1960	Congress Seminar Hats (HCOB) Congress Tapes Congress and ACC Plans (HCOB)	210 Vol. 2–218 214
9 July 1963 4 Sept. 1964 8 Sept. 1964	Meter Demonstration Booth Hat Congresses Push Important Correction	215 216 217 217
16 Sept. 1964 12 Oct. 1964	Understanding and Tape Lectures (reissued 21 July 1967) Congress Organization and Increasing Interest and Attendance (HCO Exec Ltr)	218 221
14 Apr. 1965 1 Sept. 1965 16 Sept. 1965	Congress "Breaks" are Staff's "Show" (HCO Exec Ltr) Publications Foundation	Vol. 2-137 207 222
19 Apr. 1966 13 Oct. 1966 2 Apr. 1969 18 Apr. 1970	Congress Policies Advertisements, Continental Magazines and Auditor Routine Congress Promotion Tapes—Org Tape Plays	Vol. 2–138 Vol. 2–141 Vol. 2–227
28 May 1971	PR Series 8—Too Little Too Late UALITY OF PRESENTATION & AUDIENCE ALERTNESS	415
Q	UALITY OF PRESENTATION & AUDIENCE ALERTHESS	
23 Dec. 1958 10 Sept. 1964 10 Feb. 1967 1 Apr. 1968 20 Dec. 1969 6 May 1971	Quality of Presentation Audience Alertness and Tape Players (HCO Exec Ltr) Tape and Film Presentation Tape Playback Fidelity Microphone Handling Audience Alertness and Tape Players	Vol. 2-183 see-226 223 225 225 226
	PUBLIC REGISTRAR	
(See al.	so DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION, Volume 2, pages 245- and INVOICING, Volume 3, pages 255-270.)	399,
30 Oct. 1958 3 July 1971 26 Nov. 1971	Personnel Efficiency Foundation Registration Change—New Names to C/F Change Division 6 Public Reg Reinstated	174 227
17 Feb. 1972	(modifies 3 July 1971 & 14 July 1971) Higher Orgs—Public Reg Setup	230 <i>44</i> 9
	EXTENSION COURSE	
2 Oct. 1958 16 Dec. 1958 22 May 1959	Extension Course Curriculum (HCOB) Advertisement for Field in Certainty, Ability, etc—Minor Issu	257, Vol. 4–272 Vol. 4–275 es Vol. 2– 87 Vol. 4–278
13 Aug. 1959 31 Aug. 1959 22 Feb. 1960 25 Apr. 1960		279, Vol. 5–171 279, Vol. 5–172 Vol. 5–173
20 May 1960 24 May 1960 8 May 1961	Extension Course Prices Extension Course Prices (corrects 20 May 1960) Extension Course	see Vol. 3–227 Vol. 3–227 Vol. 4–296
21 Nov. 1961 13 Dec. 1961 26 June 1962 30 July 1962	Training Course Requirements Extension Course Completion Certification Requirements Certification and Validation Requirements	Vol. 4–306 Vol. 4–136 Vol. 4–325 Vol. 4–326
÷	DEPARTMENT 18	
	DEPARTMENT OF CLEARING	
	FIELD AUDITORS	
		Vol. 2-247
25 Jan. 1957 6 Apr. 1957 15 May 1957	Referrals to Field Field Auditor (HCOB) (excerpt) The Rights of the Field Auditor (reissued as HCO PL 2 Oct.	236

2 Sept. 1957 23 Jan. 1959 16 June 1959 23 June 1960 20 July 1960 25 Aug. 1960 28 Sept. 1960 10 Feb. 1961 14 June 1962 1 Oct. 1962 21 Feb. 1964 11 Mar. 1964 11 Mar. 1964 11 Dec. 1965 14 Apr. 1965 1 Sept. 1965 4 Oct. 1967 31 May 1968 2 Oct. 1969 28 Aug. 1970 24 Oct. 1970	Field Certificates Ethics (Field Auditors) Hat of PE HCO WW Special Zone Plan—The Scientologist's Role in Life (HCOB) Director of Zoning Hat Chicago Area HPA Grants Professional Charges Professional Charges (amends & amplifies 10 Feb. 1961) The Plan for California Field Auditor Consultant (excerpt) Departmental Changes—Auditors Division Auditors Division—New HCO WW Organization Full Table of Courses and Classification Healing Policy in Field Field Auditor Rates Some Tech Div Policies Auditors The Rights of the Field Auditor (reissued from 15 May 1957) Auditors Association Saint Hillers Association	Vol. 5-166 Vol. 1-361 185 237 241 242 242 Vol. 3-84 Vol. 3-84 Vol. 2-39 Vol. 2-40 Vol. 4-380 245 244 Vol. 4-75 Vol. 4-10 Vol. 0-42 236 52 62
	FRANCHISE	
	The Franchise Programme	
27 Mar. 1959	Franchises	246
1 May 1959	HAS Certificates	247
14 May 1959 28 May 1959	Method of Finalizing HCO Franchises To All HCO Franchise Offices	250
18 June 1959	Correction of HCO Policy Letter of 28 May 1959	248 250
18 June 1959	U.S. Franchise Holders	251
18 June 1959	Services Owing to HCO Franchise Holders	252
24 June 1959	Status of HCO Offices and HCO Secs and	
1 July 1959	HCO Volunteer Secs in US US HCO Franchise Queries	Vol. 3-142
10 Aug. 1959	Franchise 10%s to WW	252 253
24 Aug. 1959	HCO Financial Arrangements Altered	255 Vol. 3–145
28 Aug. 1959	Attention All Group Secretaries	354
3 Sept. 1959	Mailings	253
3 Sept. 1959	HCO Secretaries	253
14 Oct. 1959 29 Oct. 1959	Division of HCO Percentage Revised Service	Vol. 3-148
20 Nov. 1959	X7 11 1 1 1 0 T	Vol. 0-281
29 Jan. 1960	Validation of Franchises see Vol. 1–362, Congresses (HCOB)	208
10 Mar. 1960	Validation of Franchises	200
2037 4040	(20 Nov. 1959 amended & reissued) Vol. 1–362,	Vol. 2-366
22 Nov. 1960	Warning on New PE	161
10 Feb. 1961 2 Oct. 1961	Professional Charges Franchise Policies	Vol. 3- 84
27 Oct. 1961	Professional Rates Restored	254 Vol. 3–250
5 June 1962	Class II Training Only by Academies and Saint Hill Vol. 2-220,	
7 June 1962	Professional Training to be Done in Academy	
14 Tuma 1060	and Saint Hill Only	Vol. 4-324
14 June 1962 15 June 1962	Professional Charges (amends & amplifies 10 Feb. 1961) Current Franchise Policy	Vol. 3- 84
26 June 1962	Relations with Field	255 256
4 July 1962	Mixing Scientology with Various Other Practices	256 256
27 Sept. 1962	A Resume of Franchise Policy	257
1 Oct. 1962	The Plan for California	243
26 June 1963 11 Mar. 1964	A Resume of Franchise Policy (supersedes 27 Sept. 1962) Franchise Programme	259
11 Mar. 1964		262 Vol. 2– 39
11 Mar. 1964	Auditors Division—New HCO WW Organization	Vol. 2- 40
18 Mar. 1964	California Franchise (amends 1 Oct. 1962)	262
22 Apr. 1964	Summary of Policies on Classification & Gradation, Certification,	
16 June 1964	Franchise and Memberships, and the Auditors Division	Vol. 4-369
30 July 1964	Franchise—What Is It and Who May Have It Gradation Programme, Revised	263 Vol. 4–379
30 Oct. 1964	Mailing Lists for Franchise Holders Vol. 1–273,	
31 Oct. 1964	Current Policies Orgs & Franchise	Vol. 3-106
11 Dec. 1964	Y2 11 02 11 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Vol. 4-380

.

23 Dec. 1964	1 1010 U10 1 00110 1 10D10000011111D	Vol. 3–117
31 Dec. 1964	Use of Dianetics, Scientology, Applied Philosophy Vol. 1-45,	Vol. 2– 49
1 Jan. 1965	Franchise Application and Agreement	264
2 Jan. 1965	Franchise: Who May Have It and How to Maintain It, AD 15	266
13 Mar. 1965	The Comm Member System	Vol. 1-204
	Cancellation of Mail Lists to Field Auditors Vol. 1–277,	Vol. 2-389
8 Apr. 1965		244
14 Apr. 1965	Field Auditor Rates	277
18 Apr. 1965	Prices Lowered Because of New Organization	Wal 2 02
	Streamline Vol. 2-60,	Vol. 3- 93
13 May 1965	Sale of Bulletins & Tapes Forbidden	268
28 May 1965	Franchise Courses	268
31 May 1965	Franchise Summary of Policy	269
5 Aug. 1965	Franchise Transferred to Div 6 (Sec ED 67 SH)	273
17 Aug. 1965	Certification of Franchise Students	273
		Vol. 4- 75
1 Sept. 1965	dolle recti Div Policies	274
1 Sept. 1965	Current Policy-Franchise	275
10 Sept. 1965	Franchise Award of Merit	
13 Sept. 1965	issue Authority required for himned	Vol. 0-349
21 Sept. 1965	Corporate Names—Group Names	275
21 Oct. 1965	Release Checks for Franchise Preclears	276
4 Nov. 1965	Franchise Orders (Sec ED 162 SH)	277
17 Jan. 1966	Unclassed Certificates—HAS, HBA, HQS	Vol. 5-197
		Vol. 2-205
9 May 1966	Publication Copies to WW	Vol. 2-387
14 Feb. 1967	Book Buyers	151
17 Mar. 1968	Boom Formula	Vol. 0-281
19 Mar. 1968	Service (29 Oct. 1959 amended & reissued)	VOI. U-201
20 Apr. 1968	Franchise (cancels 21 Oct. 1965, modifies 2 Jan. 1965,	0.70
*	13 May 1965 & HCOB 28 July 1959)	278
16 Sept. 1968	Address Lists	Vol. 1-283
20 Feb. 1969	Materials to Franchise	281
	Franchise Section WW	281
3 Apr. 1969	Clarifolds Section Commiss to Trained Auditors	282
13 May 1969	Cramming Section—Service to Trained Auditors	
8 July 1969	Franchise, Who May Have One (Extension) (modifies 20 Apr. 19	
10 Nov. 1969	Franchise Grants or Charters	283
11 Nov. 1969	Promotion and Motivation	285
11 Nov. 1969	Franchise Promotion Musts	288
20 Nov. 1969	Legal Aspects of Missions	290
10 Dec. 1969	Superior Service Image Program No. 1 (LRH ED 54 INT)	96
	Field Mailing Lists (cancels 29 July 1969, amends 14 Feb. 1967)	Vol. 1-290
28 Jan. 1970	Pleid Walling Lists (Cancels 2) July 1909, amonds 1 12 00. 1909	292
10 Feb. 1970	Franchise, Multiple Ownership	see-293
24 Feb. 1970	Legal-Incorporation of Missions in the U.S.	293
8 Apr. 1970	Y and Incomparation of Miccions in the II S - Modified	
18 Apr. 1970	Legal-Incorporation of Missions in the U.SModified	
IO ADI, IZZO	Ethics and Franchise	Vol. 1-508
18 Apr. 1970	Ethics and Franchise Tapes	Vol. 1–508 Vol. 2–227
18 Apr. 1970	Ethics and Franchise Tapes	Vol. 1-508 Vol. 2-227 390
18 Apr. 1970 28 Apr. 1970	Ethics and Franchise Tapes The Dianetic Counselling Group Programme	Vol. 1-508 Vol. 2-227 390 392
18 Apr. 1970 28 Apr. 1970 20 May 1970	Ethics and Franchise Tapes The Dianetic Counselling Group Programme Further Clarifications—DCG Programme	Vol. 1–508 Vol. 2–227 390 392 293
18 Apr. 1970 28 Apr. 1970 20 May 1970 12 Apr. 1971	Ethics and Franchise Tapes The Dianetic Counselling Group Programme Further Clarifications—DCG Programme Mission Designation	Vol. 1-508 Vol. 2-227 390 392 293 294
18 Apr. 1970 28 Apr. 1970 20 May 1970 12 Apr. 1971 1 May 1971	Ethics and Franchise Tapes The Dianetic Counselling Group Programme Further Clarifications—DCG Programme Mission Designation Centre Magazine Policy	Vol. 1-508 Vol. 2-227 390 392 293 294 295
18 Apr. 1970 28 Apr. 1970 20 May 1970 12 Apr. 1971 1 May 1971 9 May 1971	Ethics and Franchise Tapes The Dianetic Counselling Group Programme Further Clarifications—DCG Programme Mission Designation Centre Magazine Policy Mission Closures	Vol. 1-508 Vol. 2-227 390 392 293 294 295
18 Apr. 1970 28 Apr. 1970 20 May 1970 12 Apr. 1971 1 May 1971 9 May 1971 10 May 1971	Ethics and Franchise Tapes The Dianetic Counselling Group Programme Further Clarifications—DCG Programme Mission Designation Centre Magazine Policy Mission Closures Mission, Basic Definition of	Vol. 1-508 Vol. 2-227 390 392 293 294 295 see-299
18 Apr. 1970 28 Apr. 1970 20 May 1970 12 Apr. 1971 1 May 1971 9 May 1971 10 May 1971 10 May 1971	Ethics and Franchise Tapes The Dianetic Counselling Group Programme Further Clarifications—DCG Programme Mission Designation Centre Magazine Policy Mission Closures Mission, Basic Definition of Advantages of Missions	Vol. 1-508 Vol. 2-227 390 392 293 294 295
18 Apr. 1970 28 Apr. 1970 20 May 1970 12 Apr. 1971 1 May 1971 9 May 1971 10 May 1971 10 May 1971 11 May 1971	Ethics and Franchise Tapes The Dianetic Counselling Group Programme Further Clarifications—DCG Programme Mission Designation Centre Magazine Policy Mission Closures Mission, Basic Definition of Advantages of Missions Mission Application and Agreement	Vol. 1-508 Vol. 2-227 390 392 293 294 295 see-299 see-300 296
18 Apr. 1970 28 Apr. 1970 20 May 1970 12 Apr. 1971 1 May 1971 9 May 1971 10 May 1971 10 May 1971 11 May 1971 17 May 1971	Ethics and Franchise Tapes The Dianetic Counselling Group Programme Further Clarifications—DCG Programme Mission Designation Centre Magazine Policy Mission Closures Mission, Basic Definition of Advantages of Missions Mission Application and Agreement Mission Issues	Vol. 1-508 Vol. 2-227 390 392 293 294 295 see-299 see-300 296 298
18 Apr. 1970 28 Apr. 1970 20 May 1970 12 Apr. 1971 1 May 1971 9 May 1971 10 May 1971 10 May 1971 11 May 1971 17 May 1971 20 Sept. 1971	Ethics and Franchise Tapes The Dianetic Counselling Group Programme Further Clarifications—DCG Programme Mission Designation Centre Magazine Policy Mission Closures Mission, Basic Definition of Advantages of Missions Mission Application and Agreement Mission Issues Mission, Basic Definition of (revises 10 May 1971)	Vol. 1-508 Vol. 2-227 390 392 293 294 295 see-299 see-300 296 298 299
18 Apr. 1970 28 Apr. 1970 20 May 1970 12 Apr. 1971 1 May 1971 10 May 1971 10 May 1971 10 May 1971 11 May 1971 17 May 1971 20 Sept. 1971 20 Sept. 1971	Ethics and Franchise Tapes The Dianetic Counselling Group Programme Further Clarifications—DCG Programme Mission Designation Centre Magazine Policy Mission Closures Mission, Basic Definition of Advantages of Missions Mission Application and Agreement Mission Issues	Vol. 1-508 Vol. 2-227 390 392 293 294 295 see-299 see-300 296 298 299 300
18 Apr. 1970 28 Apr. 1970 20 May 1970 12 Apr. 1971 1 May 1971 9 May 1971 10 May 1971 10 May 1971 11 May 1971 17 May 1971 20 Sept. 1971	Ethics and Franchise Tapes The Dianetic Counselling Group Programme Further Clarifications—DCG Programme Mission Designation Centre Magazine Policy Mission Closures Mission, Basic Definition of Advantages of Missions Mission Application and Agreement Mission Issues Mission, Basic Definition of (revises 10 May 1971)	Vol. 1-508 Vol. 2-227 390 392 293 294 295 see-299 see-300 296 298 299
18 Apr. 1970 28 Apr. 1970 20 May 1970 12 Apr. 1971 1 May 1971 10 May 1971 10 May 1971 10 May 1971 11 May 1971 17 May 1971 20 Sept. 1971 20 Sept. 1971	Ethics and Franchise Tapes The Dianetic Counselling Group Programme Further Clarifications—DCG Programme Mission Designation Centre Magazine Policy Mission Closures Mission, Basic Definition of Advantages of Missions Mission Application and Agreement Mission Issues Mission, Basic Definition of (revises 10 May 1971) Advantages of Missions (revises 10 May 1971)	Vol. 1-508 Vol. 2-227 390 392 293 294 295 see-299 see-300 296 298 299 300
18 Apr. 1970 28 Apr. 1970 20 May 1970 12 Apr. 1971 1 May 1971 10 May 1971 10 May 1971 10 May 1971 11 May 1971 17 May 1971 20 Sept. 1971 20 Sept. 1971	Ethics and Franchise Tapes The Dianetic Counselling Group Programme Further Clarifications—DCG Programme Mission Designation Centre Magazine Policy Mission Closures Mission, Basic Definition of Advantages of Missions Mission Application and Agreement Mission Issues Mission, Basic Definition of (revises 10 May 1971) Advantages of Missions (revises 10 May 1971) Inter-Org Distances	Vol. 1-508 Vol. 2-227 390 392 293 294 295 see-299 see-300 296 298 299 300
18 Apr. 1970 28 Apr. 1970 20 May 1970 12 Apr. 1971 1 May 1971 10 May 1971 10 May 1971 10 May 1971 11 May 1971 17 May 1971 20 Sept. 1971 20 Sept. 1971	Ethics and Franchise Tapes The Dianetic Counselling Group Programme Further Clarifications—DCG Programme Mission Designation Centre Magazine Policy Mission Closures Mission, Basic Definition of Advantages of Missions Mission Application and Agreement Mission Issues Mission, Basic Definition of (revises 10 May 1971) Advantages of Missions (revises 10 May 1971)	Vol. 1-508 Vol. 2-227 390 392 293 294 295 see-299 see-300 296 298 299 300
18 Apr. 1970 28 Apr. 1970 20 May 1970 12 Apr. 1971 1 May 1971 10 May 1971 10 May 1971 10 May 1971 11 May 1971 17 May 1971 20 Sept. 1971 20 Sept. 1971	Ethics and Franchise Tapes The Dianetic Counselling Group Programme Further Clarifications—DCG Programme Mission Designation Centre Magazine Policy Mission Closures Mission, Basic Definition of Advantages of Missions Mission Application and Agreement Mission Issues Mission, Basic Definition of (revises 10 May 1971) Advantages of Missions (revises 10 May 1971) Inter-Org Distances	Vol. 1-508 Vol. 2-227 390 392 293 294 295 see-299 see-300 296 298 299 300
18 Apr. 1970 28 Apr. 1970 20 May 1970 12 Apr. 1971 1 May 1971 9 May 1971 10 May 1971 10 May 1971 11 May 1971 17 May 1971 20 Sept. 1971 20 Sept. 1971 17 Oct. 1971	Ethics and Franchise Tapes The Dianetic Counselling Group Programme Further Clarifications—DCG Programme Mission Designation Centre Magazine Policy Mission Closures Mission, Basic Definition of Advantages of Missions Mission Application and Agreement Mission Issues Mission, Basic Definition of (revises 10 May 1971) Advantages of Missions (revises 10 May 1971) Inter-Org Distances CONTROL AREAS	Vol. 1-508 Vol. 2-227 390 392 293 294 295 see-299 see-300 296 298 299 300 298
18 Apr. 1970 28 Apr. 1970 20 May 1970 12 Apr. 1971 1 May 1971 10 May 1971 10 May 1971 11 May 1971 11 May 1971 17 May 1971 20 Sept. 1971 20 Sept. 1971 17 Oct. 1971	Ethics and Franchise Tapes The Dianetic Counselling Group Programme Further Clarifications—DCG Programme Mission Designation Centre Magazine Policy Mission Closures Mission, Basic Definition of Advantages of Missions Mission Application and Agreement Mission Issues Mission, Basic Definition of (revises 10 May 1971) Advantages of Missions (revises 10 May 1971) Inter-Org Distances CONTROL AREAS Restriction on Saint Hill Area	Vol. 1-508 Vol. 2-227 390 392 293 294 295 see-299 see-300 296 298 299 300 298
18 Apr. 1970 28 Apr. 1970 20 May 1970 12 Apr. 1971 1 May 1971 10 May 1971 10 May 1971 11 May 1971 17 May 1971 17 May 1971 20 Sept. 1971 20 Sept. 1971 17 Oct. 1971 20 Dec. 1960 7 Feb. 1962	Ethics and Franchise Tapes The Dianetic Counselling Group Programme Further Clarifications—DCG Programme Mission Designation Centre Magazine Policy Mission Closures Mission, Basic Definition of Advantages of Missions Mission Application and Agreement Mission Issues Mission, Basic Definition of (revises 10 May 1971) Advantages of Missions (revises 10 May 1971) Inter-Org Distances CONTROL AREAS Restriction on Saint Hill Area Restriction on Saint Hill Area (amends 20 Dec. 1960)	Vol. 1-508 Vol. 2-227 390 392 293 294 295 see-299 see-300 296 298 299 300 298
18 Apr. 1970 28 Apr. 1970 20 May 1970 12 Apr. 1971 1 May 1971 10 May 1971 10 May 1971 11 May 1971 17 May 1971 20 Sept. 1971 20 Sept. 1971 17 Oct. 1971 20 Dec. 1960 7 Feb. 1962 14 Feb. 1963	Ethics and Franchise Tapes The Dianetic Counselling Group Programme Further Clarifications—DCG Programme Mission Designation Centre Magazine Policy Mission Closures Mission, Basic Definition of Advantages of Missions Mission Application and Agreement Mission Issues Mission, Basic Definition of (revises 10 May 1971) Advantages of Missions (revises 10 May 1971) Inter-Org Distances CONTROL AREAS Restriction on Saint Hill Area Restriction on Saint Hill Area (amends 20 Dec. 1960) The Establishment of Central Orgs' Control Areas	Vol. 1-508 Vol. 2-227 390 392 293 294 295 see-299 see-300 296 298 299 300 298
18 Apr. 1970 28 Apr. 1970 20 May 1970 12 Apr. 1971 1 May 1971 10 May 1971 10 May 1971 11 May 1971 17 May 1971 17 May 1971 20 Sept. 1971 20 Sept. 1971 17 Oct. 1971 20 Dec. 1960 7 Feb. 1962	Ethics and Franchise Tapes The Dianetic Counselling Group Programme Further Clarifications—DCG Programme Mission Designation Centre Magazine Policy Mission Closures Mission, Basic Definition of Advantages of Missions Mission Application and Agreement Mission Issues Mission, Basic Definition of (revises 10 May 1971) Advantages of Missions (revises 10 May 1971) Inter-Org Distances CONTROL AREAS Restriction on Saint Hill Area Restriction on Saint Hill Area (amends 20 Dec. 1960) The Establishment of Central Orgs' Control Areas Classification of Central Orgs' Control Areas	Vol. 1-508 Vol. 2-227 390 392 293 294 295 see-299 see-300 296 298 299 300 298 see-301 301 301 301 302
18 Apr. 1970 28 Apr. 1970 20 May 1970 12 Apr. 1971 1 May 1971 10 May 1971 10 May 1971 11 May 1971 17 May 1971 20 Sept. 1971 20 Sept. 1971 17 Oct. 1971 20 Dec. 1960 7 Feb. 1962 14 Feb. 1963 19 Feb. 1963	Ethics and Franchise Tapes The Dianetic Counselling Group Programme Further Clarifications—DCG Programme Mission Designation Centre Magazine Policy Mission Closures Mission, Basic Definition of Advantages of Missions Mission Application and Agreement Mission Issues Mission, Basic Definition of (revises 10 May 1971) Advantages of Missions (revises 10 May 1971) Inter-Org Distances CONTROL AREAS Restriction on Saint Hill Area Restriction on Saint Hill Area (amends 20 Dec. 1960) The Establishment of Central Orgs' Control Areas Classification of Central Orgs' Control Areas Individual Auditors Operating Within a Central Org Control Areas	Vol. 1-508 Vol. 2-227 390 392 293 294 295 see-299 see-300 296 298 299 300 298 see-301 301 301 302 203
18 Apr. 1970 28 Apr. 1970 20 May 1970 12 Apr. 1971 1 May 1971 10 May 1971 10 May 1971 11 May 1971 17 May 1971 20 Sept. 1971 20 Sept. 1971 17 Oct. 1971 20 Dec. 1960 7 Feb. 1962 14 Feb. 1963 1 Mar. 1963	Ethics and Franchise Tapes The Dianetic Counselling Group Programme Further Clarifications—DCG Programme Mission Designation Centre Magazine Policy Mission Closures Mission, Basic Definition of Advantages of Missions Mission Application and Agreement Mission Issues Mission, Basic Definition of (revises 10 May 1971) Advantages of Missions (revises 10 May 1971) Inter-Org Distances CONTROL AREAS Restriction on Saint Hill Area Restriction on Saint Hill Area (amends 20 Dec. 1960) The Establishment of Central Orgs' Control Areas Classification of Central Orgs' Control Areas Individual Auditors Operating Within a Central Org Control Areas	Vol. 1-508 Vol. 2-227 390 392 293 294 295 see-299 see-300 296 298 299 300 298 see-301 301 301 301 302
18 Apr. 1970 28 Apr. 1970 28 Apr. 1970 20 May 1970 12 Apr. 1971 1 May 1971 10 May 1971 10 May 1971 11 May 1971 17 May 1971 20 Sept. 1971 20 Sept. 1971 17 Oct. 1971 20 Dec. 1960 7 Feb. 1963 19 Feb. 1963 1 Mar. 1963 26 June 1963	Ethics and Franchise Tapes The Dianetic Counselling Group Programme Further Clarifications—DCG Programme Mission Designation Centre Magazine Policy Mission Closures Mission, Basic Definition of Advantages of Missions Mission Application and Agreement Mission Issues Mission, Basic Definition of (revises 10 May 1971) Advantages of Missions (revises 10 May 1971) Inter-Org Distances CONTROL AREAS Restriction on Saint Hill Area Restriction on Saint Hill Area (amends 20 Dec. 1960) The Establishment of Central Orgs' Control Areas Classification of Central Orgs' Control Areas Individual Auditors Operating Within a Central Org Control Are A Resume of Franchise Policy (supersedes 27 Sept. 1962)	Vol. 1-508 Vol. 2-227 390 392 293 294 295 see-299 see-300 296 298 299 300 298 see-301 301 301 301 302 259
18 Apr. 1970 28 Apr. 1970 20 May 1970 12 Apr. 1971 1 May 1971 10 May 1971 10 May 1971 11 May 1971 17 May 1971 20 Sept. 1971 20 Sept. 1971 17 Oct. 1971 20 Dec. 1960 7 Feb. 1962 14 Feb. 1963 1 Mar. 1963	Ethics and Franchise Tapes The Dianetic Counselling Group Programme Further Clarifications—DCG Programme Mission Designation Centre Magazine Policy Mission Closures Mission, Basic Definition of Advantages of Missions Mission Application and Agreement Mission Issues Mission, Basic Definition of (revises 10 May 1971) Advantages of Missions (revises 10 May 1971) Inter-Org Distances CONTROL AREAS Restriction on Saint Hill Area Restriction on Saint Hill Area (amends 20 Dec. 1960) The Establishment of Central Orgs' Control Areas Classification of Central Orgs' Control Areas Individual Auditors Operating Within a Central Org Control Are A Resume of Franchise Policy (supersedes 27 Sept. 1962) Individual Auditors Operating Within a Central Org Control Area	Vol. 1-508 Vol. 2-227 390 392 293 294 295 see-299 see-300 296 298 299 300 298 see-301 301 301 301 302 259
18 Apr. 1970 28 Apr. 1970 28 Apr. 1970 20 May 1970 12 Apr. 1971 1 May 1971 10 May 1971 10 May 1971 11 May 1971 17 May 1971 20 Sept. 1971 20 Sept. 1971 17 Oct. 1971 20 Dec. 1960 7 Feb. 1963 19 Feb. 1963 1 Mar. 1963 26 June 1963	Ethics and Franchise Tapes The Dianetic Counselling Group Programme Further Clarifications—DCG Programme Mission Designation Centre Magazine Policy Mission Closures Mission, Basic Definition of Advantages of Missions Mission Application and Agreement Mission Issues Mission, Basic Definition of (revises 10 May 1971) Advantages of Missions (revises 10 May 1971) Inter-Org Distances CONTROL AREAS Restriction on Saint Hill Area Restriction on Saint Hill Area (amends 20 Dec. 1960) The Establishment of Central Orgs' Control Areas Classification of Central Orgs' Control Areas Individual Auditors Operating Within a Central Org Control Are A Resume of Franchise Policy (supersedes 27 Sept. 1962)	Vol. 1-508 Vol. 2-227 390 392 293 294 295 see-299 see-300 296 298 299 300 298 see-301 301 301 301 302 20 259

FSM PROGRAMME

The Field Staff Member System

26 Mar. 26 Mar.	1965	Field Auditors Field Staff Members			304 309
29 Apr. 30 Mar. 9 May	1965	Bonuses Field Auditors Become Staff (26 Mar. 1965 revised) Field Auditors Become Staff (cancels 26 Mar. 1965	Vol. 3–313,	, Vol	
21 June		& 30 Mar. 1965) Organization Chart of Flows—Operation Salvage Orgs are Saint Hill FSMs			318 324 325
16 Sept. 15 Oct. 18 Oct.	1965 1965	Foundation Field Staff Member Selection Papers and Commission Field Staff Member Programme (Sec ED 117 INT)	s [·]		207 326 328
23 Oct. 2 Nov. 8 Dec.	1965	Dissemination Drill Field Staff Members for Saint Hill Distribute: To Spread Out so as to Cover Something			112 325 88
12 Jan. 14 Jan. 30 Aug.	1966	Selectees Mailing—Selectee Advice Packets Amendment to HCO PL of 9 May 1965—Field Audito Selection Regulations (addition to 26 Mar. 1965)	ors Become	Staff	329
10 Nov. 23 Dec. 9 Jan.	1966	Field Staff Member (corrects 26 Mar. 1965) Field Staff Member Commissions (cancels 30 Aug. 1965) FSM System Administration in Organizations	66)		331 332
14 Feb. 14 Jan.		(modifies 9 May 1965 & 15 Oct. 1965) Book Buyers Field Auditors Become Staff (9 May 1965 revised & re	eissued)	Vol. 2	334 2– <i>387</i>
17 Feb. 17 Mar.		(cancels 26 Mar. 1965 & 30 Mar. 1965) Field Staff Member Commissions Boom Formula	·		339 344 <i>151</i>
23 Apr.5 June7 Apr.	1968	"The FSM of the Year" FSM Commissions Division 6 Pins (amendment to 24 Apr. 1968)			345 345 <i>95</i>
15 Apr. 10 Nov. 6 Dec.	1969 1969	Field Staff Member Award Programme FSM Awards How to Clear Your Community Illustrations		Vol. (346 347 261
28 Jan. 18 Apr.	1970	Field Mailing Lists (cancels 29 July 1969, amends 14 Feb. 1967) Tapes (cancels 31 Dec. 1964, amends 13 May 1965)			2-290 2-227
27 Sept. 16 Dec. 31 Jan.	1970	Cutative Prices SH FSM Bonus Awards FSM Contest Awards (modifies 27 Sept. 1970)			348 349 349
		GROUPS			
24 Nov.6 Jan.10 Feb.28 Aug.	1959 1959	HASI Group Secretary Field Activities (HCOB) Group Secretary Attention All Crown Secretaries			350 351 353
22 Apr. 21 Sept. 28 Dec.	1960 1965	Attention All Group Secretaries Group Secretary Corporate Names—Group Names Enrollment in Suppressive Groups see	Vol. 1–484,	Vol. 2	354 354 354 2-284
17 Mar. 29 June 24 Nov.	1968 1968 1968	Boom Formula Enrollment in Suppressive Groups The Group Officer	Vol. 1–484,		151 2–284 355
24 July	1969	The Groups Communicator (replaces 24 Nov. 1968)			356
		GUNG-HO GROUPS			
2 Dec.3 Dec.14 Dec.14 Dec.	1968 1968 1968	Gung-Ho Groups Gung-Ho Groups Poltr No. 2 How to Register Gung-Ho Groups Gung-Ho Group Courses			357 363 367 368
18 Dec. 26 Dec. 26 Dec. 30 Dec.	1968 1968	Warning—Gung-Ho Groups Gung-Ho Group Tech The Third Party Law The Public Programmes Officer	Vol. 0–183,	Vol. 1	368 372 2-530 369
31 Jan. 15 Mar.	1969	Humanitarian Objective and Gung Ho Groups Third Party—How to Find One		Vol. 1	370 - <i>534</i>
7 Apr. 25 Aug.	1969 1969	Division 6 Pins (amendment to 24 Apr. 1968) Third Party Investigations		Vol. 1	95 535–1

DIANETIC COUNSELING GROUPS

(A study of this Section should include STANDARD DIANETICS, Volume 4, pages 232-263.)

1 June 1969 8 July 1969 25 July 1969 5 Oct. 1969 18 Nov. 1969 18 Nov. 1969 28 Apr. 1970 20 May 1970	Dianetics—Right to Audit	372 8) 282 373 374 376 377 380 384 388 Vol. 4–263 Vol. 5–201 Vol. 5–202 390 392
	PR SERIES	
	(See also GUARDIAN PRO, Volume 7.)	
13 Aug. 1970 13 Aug. 1970 13 Aug. 1970 9 Oct. 1970 11 Apr. 1972 18 Nov. 1970 11 May 1971 11 May 1971 28 May 1971 20 May 1971 2 June 1971 15 June 1972 16 Dec. 1971 5 Oct. 1971 5 Dec. 1971 7 Jan. 1972 25 Jan. 1972	 Liabilities of PR The Missing Ingredient Wrong Publics The PR Personality Addition—The PR Personality PR Definition Opinion Leaders Black PR Too Little Too Late Manners Breakthrough—PR and Production—Tone Scale Surveys PR Area Control—Three Grades of PR PRO Area Control (Flag Order 3094) Propaganda by Redefinition of Words How to do a PR Survey Creating Survey Questions Population Surveys 	393 396 399 402 see-402 404 405 411 415 417 420 422 422 423 425 428 442
	TOURS	
2 June 1971 15 Sept. 1971 17 Feb. 1972 17 Feb. 1972 28 May 1972	Tours Org Bd Purpose and Statistics of a Tour Member Higher Orgs—Public Reg Setup Tours Boom Data	446 448 449 452 454
	Appendix	
15 Jan. 1957 6 Apr. 1959 21 Sept. 1959 2 Dec. 1960 28 May 1965 30 June 1965	Dissemination (PAB No. 104) Clear Ads New Ads for PE Foundation (HCOB) Promotion on PE Foundation Some Allowed Ads—Book Ads Ad	457 458 458 459 460 461

Note: At time of publication of this volume new developments of the Organizing Board are in progress, some of which affect Division 6. The Public Registrar is restored and Tours are returned to Division 6. Several 1970, 1971 and 1972 key policies covering these and other developments have been included in this volume, however, a full coverage of this evolution is to be found in the Year Books (to be published).

Other Divisional Volumes should be consulted, especially Volume 2 for information on *Promotion, Books* and *Registration*, Volume 3 for information on *Invoicing* and *Memberships*, Volume 4 for data on *Course Supervision*, Volume 5 for additional data on *Memberships*, and Volume 7 for *Issue Authority*.

The materials in this volume are listed mainly in order of appearance. Additionally, some policies are listed in more than one section (with page numbers in *italics*), as they deal with more than one area of operation. Key relevant policies from *other* OEC volumes are also listed, with volume and page numbers in *italics*. A complete *date order* index appears in the back of the book, starting on page 462.

CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE DIVISION 7

EVOLUTION, THEORY, PURPOSE, FORM AND STATISTICS

Part 1

26 Feb. 1972	The Executive Division (excerpt)			1
2 Sept. 1970	First Policy			1
29 Oct. 1971	The Executive (Executive Series 1)			2
6 Feb. 1959	HCO Accounts Worldwide	Vol	. <i>3</i> —	7
25 Feb. 1959	HCO Accounts Worldwide			
	(Wash. D.C. issue. Same text as London 6 Feb. '59)	see Vol	. <i>3</i> —	7
18 Mar. 1959	HCO Special Projects			4
20 Mar. 1959	Reassignment of Titles, Posts and Duties for HCO London			4
28 May 1959	New HCO WW Dept	Vol	. 6– <i>1</i>	
26 June 1959	HCO WW Changes Quarters and Address			5
27 June 1959	Information and Reassignments for HASI and HCO London			6 7
2 July 1959	Change of Cable Address			7
15 July 1959	HCO Saint Hill Cable Designation			7
17 July 1959	Duties at Saint Hill-HCO WW			8 8 9
19 July 1959	Addresses for HCO Saint Hill (modifying 2 July 1959)			8
5 Aug. 1959	Telex Traffic			9
17 Aug. 1959	Home Addresses			9
22 Aug. 1959	HCO WW Projects			10
27 Aug. 1959	Financial Arrangements and Deposits			11
4 Sept. 1959	Saint Hill Projects—Bonus and Quota System			12
29 Sept. 1959	HCO WW Files (HCOB)			13
9 Oct. 1959	Project Supervisors Transferred			13
9 Oct. 1959	Quota Revision	٧, ,		14
13 Oct. 1959 14 Oct. 1959	Invoicing, Accounts—Project 12	Vol	!. 3–1	
16 Oct. 1959	Acting Executive Director Pouting of Communications to LBH and MOO WAY (MCOR)			55
19 Oct. 1959	Routing of Communications to LRH and HCO WW (HCOB)			87
21 Oct. 1959	HCO Sthil Appointments Staff Appointments HCO Saint Hill (corrects 19 Oct. 1959)			15
21 Oct. 1959	Routing of Bulletins and Policy Letters			15 16
24 Oct. 1959	Programming			16
27 Oct. 1959	HCO WW Appointments			17
29 Oct. 1959	Orders During Absence			55
30 Oct. 1959	HCO Sthil Staff			18
5 Nov. 1959	Minutes			18
18 Jan. 1960	Zones of Authority and Regulations of Saint Hill (HCOB)			74
19 Jan. 1960	Project Report Sheets (HCOB)			19
20 Jan. 1960	HCO WW Points of Concentration			19
11 Apr. 1960	The Purpose of HCO WW (HCOB)			20
17 May 1960	Copies of Org Board	Vol	!. 1–	77
7 June 1960	New Staff Duties			21
9 June 1960	HCO WW Internal Comm Schedule	Vol	$l \cdot l - l$	
30 June 1960	Administrative Traffic Trend			93
6 July 1960 29 July 1960	Working Hours, Office Staff Office Hours			23
3 Aug. 1960	Office Hours			23
6 Oct. 1960	HCO Appointment			23 24
13 Sept. 1961	General Office Orders	17.01	. <i>3</i> –3	
10 Jan. 1962	Appointments	VOI		24
5 Feb. 1962	Appointments and Transfers			25
15 Feb. 1962	Appointment			25
12 Mar. 1962	Appointments & Transfers			26
14 Mar. 1962	Appointment			26
28 Feb. 1963	Deputy HCO WW Executive Secretary			27
12 Mar. 1963	Staff Personnel Allowance Saint Hill			28
24 June 1963	Review of Departments		6	94
2 Sept. 1963	Staff Changes			96
31 Dec. 1963	Saint Hill Reorganization			87
10 Jan. 1964	Address Changes for WW	Vol	. 1-2	
14 Jan. 1964 14 Jan. 1964	Future Continental Officer Status			27
14 Jan. 1904	Continental and Area HCO Finance Policies	$V_{\Delta l}$	2 1	61

٧

26 20 31 1 6 28 9 25 26 30 7 13 20 22 4 22	Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May	1964 1964 1964 1964 1965 1965 1965 1965 1965 1965	1965 Saint Hill Objectives Appointments and Programmes Executive Director Comm Lines HCO Secretary WW Home Addresses Keeping Scientology Working	29 30 31 Dispatches 32 88 89 91 93 96 Vol. 3-194 97 Vol. 3-198 98 106 Vol. 4- 44, Vol. 5- 43 109 558 Vol. 1- 46 see- 9
			Part 2	
			EXECUTIVE DIVISION 7	
		ADV	(See also section entitled ADVISORY COMMITTE VISORY COUNCIL – EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, pages 4	
cir	ca Aug.	1965	Org Board Outline Executive Division	33 34
	Dec.		Organization of the Int Exec Division	- '
19	Jan.	1966	Statistics of the International Executive Division WW Division (excerpt)	36 38
20	Jan.	1966	Division 7—International Executive Division Offices of the HCO Exec Sec and Org Exec Sec Descri	bed 39
21	Jan.	1966	Executive Division—Communicators (Exec Sec)	
	Jan.		(With data on AdCouncils) (modifies 20 Jan. 1966) Division Seven	41 46
	Jan. Feb.		Int Exec Div Relation to Saint Hill Org Amendment to HCO Pol Ltr of 16 Dec. 1965	46
Ü	100.	1700	"Organization of the Int Exec Division	
i	Mar.	1966	Statistics of the International Executive Division" The Guardian	see– 38 494
1	Mar.	1966	Executive Division Organization and its Theory and P	
11	May	1966	OIC and Time Machine in Office of HCO Exec Sec (adds to 1 Mar. 1966)	see- 55
21	June	1966	Appointments—LRH Comm and Executive Secretary	3CE - 33
1	July	1966	and Asst Guardian and Others Information Concerning the WW Time Machine	<i>Vol. 1–118</i> 56
1	Nov.	1966	World Wide Organisation	57
	Nov.		Exec Secs & Ad Council Ideas and Compilations Branch WW	464
			(amends 8 Aug. 1966 & 18 July 1966)	Vol. 2-124
1 6	Sept. Sept.		WW Emergency Condition (ED 473 WW 842 SH) WW Division Reorganization	60 63
8	Sept.	1967	Statistics and Org Bd Copies	Vol. 1–347
8	Sept.	1967	Continental Liaison Officers at WW	65
	Sept.		Alert Council	see- 66
41	Sept.	1701	International Officers at WW-Alert Council (amended & reissued 23 Oct. 1967)	66
21	Sept.	1967	International Officers at WW-Alert Council	//
21	Sept.	1967	(amended & reissued 10 Jan. 1969) International Officers at WW—Alert Council	see- 66
			(amended & reissued 5 June 1969)	see- 66
21	Sept.	170/	International Officers at WW-Alert Council (amended & reissued 23 Sept. 1969)	67
	Sept.		WW Income Outgo	68
	Sept. Oct.		Worldwide and Saint Hill Functions Redefined Org Exec Sec and Distribution	68 Vol. 1–468, Vol. 6– 89
				•

6 Oct.		HCO Exec Sec Condition	Vol. 1–468
18 Oct.	1967	WW-How to Comm to WW-Continental Liaison Officers	69
18 Oct.	1967	Academy Checksheets—Supervisor Conditions	Vol. 4-201
19 Oct.	1967	WW 7 Divisions	. 71
23 Oct.	1967	International Officers at WW-Alert Council	
		(amended reissue of 21 Sept. 1967)	see- 66
14 Nov.	1967	Dissem Division WW	
8 Mar.		Checksheets	72
		·	Vol. 4-202
24 Apr.		Exec Council Europe	74
28 Apr.		Org Exec Sec and Distribution (amends 4 Oct. 1967)	74
23 May		WW and SH Recombined	75
15 Sept.	1968	Sea Org	Vol. 1-487
2 Dec.	1968	Examinations	Vol. 5-135
10 Jan.	1969	International Officers at WW-Alert Council	
		(amended reissue of 21 Sept. 1967)	see- 66
20 Apr.	1969	CLO Council WW	77
5 June		International Officers at WW-Alert Council	//
J June	1707		
22 04	1000	(amended reissue of 21 Sept. 1967)	see– 66
23 Sept.	1969	International Officers at WW-Alert Council	
		(amended reissue of 21 Sept. 1967)	67
12 Feb.		ECWW, Primary Duties of	78
12 Oct.	1970	HES and OES Additional Statistics	1970 Year Book
circa	1971	Org Board Outline	33
31 Aug.		The EC Network Disbanded	82
31 Aug.		EC Network (Additional)	84
o i ixagi	17 / 1	DO NOUVOIR (Additional)	04
		SAINT HILL	
		SERVICE ORGANIZATION	
4 Aug.	1960	ACC at Saint Hill	96
. ,,,,,	1700		86
10 Year	1071	Saint Hill Service Organization	86
12 Jan.		Authority Clarified (clarifies 11 Jan. 1961)	681
24 Mar.		Training Project—Construction and Preparation	682
13 Sept.		General Office Orders	Vol. 3-357
5 Feb.		Appointments and Transfers	25
3 Oct.	1962	Rooms, Emptying for Cleaning	Vol. 4-417
12 Mar.	1963	Staff Personnel Allowance Saint Hill	28
24 May	1963	Changes in Basement Student Facilities	693
24 June		Review of Departments	694
2 Sept.		Staff Changes	
31 Dec.		Saint Hill Reorganization	696
	1964		87
		Personnel Transfer	88
20 Feb.		Regulations	31
	1964	Saint Hill Personnel	88
17 Apr.		Food and Cleaning Regulations for Students	Vol. 4-442
6 May		Reorganization	89
13 May		Information about Your Post	90
28 May	1964	Reorganization	91
9 June		Reorganization	93
18 June	1964	New Posts	95
25 June		Departmental Reports	96
30 Sept.		HCO Corporations	97 97
18 Dec.			
18 Dec.		Saint Hill Org Board	98
		Staff Appointments	see-105
30 Dec.		Arrangements During Absence of Exec Dir & Org Sec	106
13 Feb.		1965 Saint Hill Objectives	108
20 Feb.	_	Appointments and Programmes	109
22 Feb.		Inspections	Vol. 1-300
22 Feb.	1965	HCO Area Secretary, Saint Hill	112
14 Oct.		College of Scientology	552
17 Mar.		Promotion of Saint Hill-Auditor Issue Frequency	Vol. 2-149
21 Sept.		WW Income Outgo	68
21 Sept.		Worldwide and Saint Hill Functions Redefined	
23 May		WW and SH Recombined	68
24 May			75
~ → way	1700	Immigration Tip	112

PATTERN OF ORGANIZATION FORM OF THE ORG

(See also the first section of each Divisional Volume for the FORM, PURPOSES, IDEAL SCENES, PRODUCTS and STATISTICS of that Division. For CORPORATE STRUCTURE see pages 533-553 of this Volume. Field structure is covered in Volume 6, pages 236-392, under the section titles FIELD AUDITORS, FRANCHISE, CONTROL AREAS, FSM PROGRAMME, GROUPS, GUNG-HO GROUPS and DIANETIC COUNSELING GROUPS.)

20 May	1954	Organization Chart HASI of London	113
28 Dec.	1955	The Management and Activities of Scientology Organizations	
		(Operational Bulletin No. 10-excerpt)	257
3 Aug.	1956	Organizational Health Chart (Staff Bulletin reissued as	
		HCO P/L 2 Nov. 1970, corrected & reissued 7 Nov. 1970)	114
14 Nov.	1956	Reorganization Washington Operation (HCOB)	116
20 Mar.	1957	Income Sources (HCOB)	118
1 Apr.	1957	Technical and Administrative Divisions	Vol. 4- 21
21 Apr.	1957	Income	118
21 Apr.	1957	HCO Office Function	119
23 Apr.	1957	HCO handles Secretarial and Reception	119
30 Apr.	1957	Post Changes	120
30 Aug.	1957	London Technical and Admin	121
4 Jan.	1958	Field Offices	see-127
9 Jan.	1958	HASI "Purposes" as per Organizational Board	122
19 Mar.	1958	Transportation—Dir Admin Responsibility	124
7 Apr.	1958	Routing of Org Board Changes	124
23 Apr.	1958	Later additions to list of Purposes on Organization Board	123
21 Sept.	1958	Theory of Scientology Organizations	
		(HCOB reissued as HCO P/L 22 Oct. 1962)	Vol. 0- 31
9 Oct.		Departments of FCDC	125
19 Nov.	1958	Organization	Vol. 1- 76
20 Nov.	1958	Congresses—HCO Communicators, HCO Stenos	126
1 Dec.		Actions to Start an HCO (HCOB)	127
13 Dec.		Important Information on Policy Letters	128
30 Dec.		Field Offices (revision of 4 Jan. 1958)	127
2 Jan.		HCO Office Designations and Personnel	Vol. 1- 19
30 Jan.		HCO Continental Secretary Hat	129
27 Feb.		Duty of Area Sec re Personnel	277
1 Mar.		Forbidden HCO Activities	129
24 Apr.	1959	Organization Posts—Two Types	
		(HCOB reissued as HCO P/L 22 June 1964)	Vol. 0-105
30 Apr.		Our Long Distance Program	130
5 May		Policy on Sec EDs and Hats	Vol. 0- 64
12 May		Pattern of Organization—Melbourne	131
14 May		HCO Administrator	132
26 May		To Department Heads	280
24 June	1959	Status of HCO Offices and HCO Secs	** 1 0 140
	1050	and HCO Volunteer Secs in US	Vol. 3-142
l July		HCO Washington, DC	133
28 July		Organization of Corporations (reissued 7 Feb. 1963)	133 134
5 Aug.		HCO Vol Sec Material Promotional Functions of Vorigue Denta	134
26 Aug.		Promotional Functions of Various Depts	133
3 Sept.		S.O.P. on Handling Assoc Secs, Dept Heads and HASI Staff Organizational Health Chart (HCOB reissue of 3 Aug. 1956)	see-114
9 Sept.		Routing of Communications to LRH and HCO WW (HCOB)	287
16 Oct. 20 Oct.		HCO Order of Importance of Actions	Vol. 1- 29
27 Nov.		Key to the Organizational Chart of the Founding	VOI. 1- 2)
27 NOV.	1939	Church of Scientology of Washington DC	138
31 Dec.	1050	Programme Director Hat	142
6 Oct.		HCO Appointment	24
22 Oct.		The Three Service Branches	142
28 Oct.		HASI-HCO Relationship Discussed	143
31 Oct.		US Appointment and Organizational Trend	486
16 Nov.		New Org Programmes	Vol. 4-283
8 Dec.		Durban Expanded	144
		A .	

9 Dec.	1960	Capetown HASI to be Established	144
22 Dec.		No Overtime	295
16 Jan.	1961	Help Me Put in the New Lines	145
30 Jan.	1961	Appointments	146
31 Jan.		opiidio di mimono	Vol. 1- 35
14 Feb.		The Pattern of a Central Organization (reissued 20 Dec. 1962)	147
17 Feb.		HCO Continental	Vol. 1- 38
21 Feb.		Pattern for City Offices	154
22 Feb.		"Central Organizations"—My Programme to Raise Your Unit	156
22 Feb.		Permanent Staff Exam—"Pattern of a Central Organization"	Vol. 5–124 157
12 Mar.		Duties of the Assn Sec's Sec in a Central Organization	157
9 Apr.		City Offices—Successful Patterns Control Organization Minimum Stoff	160
28 Apr. 2 May		Central Organization Minimum Staff Procedure on Setting Up Central Orgs or City Offices	162
11 May		City Offices (addition to 2 May 1961)	163
14 Aug.		City Offices	165
24 Aug.		HCO Organization; Future Plans	164
3 Sept.		HCO Vol Sec Policy Revised	166
10 Jan.		Appointments	24
22 Jan.		Crash Programme	Vol. 4- 26
30 Jan.	1962	Technical Director and Administrator	167
12 Mar.	1962	Appointments & Transfers	26
14 Mar.	1962	Appointment	26
l Oct.		The Plan for California	Vol. 6-243
8 Oct.		HCO Appointments	167
12 Oct.		Basic Purposes of a Scientology Organization	Vol. 0-368
22 Oct.	1962	Theory of Scientology Organizations	
040	1070	(reissue of HCOB 21 Sept. 1958)	Vol. 0- 31
24 Oct.		Emergency Headquarters	168
25 Oct.		Appointment	168
31 Oct. 6 Nov.		Despatch Routings to/from Southern Africa	169 169
5 Dec.		Appointment Administrator's Hat	170
20 Dec.		The Pattern of a Central Organization (reissue of 14 Feb. 1961)	147
4 Jan.		Pattern of District Office	172
7 Feb.		Organization of Corporations (reissue of 28 July 1959)	133
14 Feb.		The Establishment of Central Orgs' Control Areas	Vol. 6-301
19 Feb.	1963	Classification of Central Orgs' Control Areas	Vol. 6-302
20 Feb.	1963	The Evolution of a District Office: Two Methods	176
21 Feb.	1963	The Evolution of a District Office	
		Two Methods (amends 20 Feb. 1963)	see-178
l Mar.	1963	Individual Auditors Operating within	
1 5 Man	1062	a Central Org Control Area	Vol. 6-302
15 Mar. 18 Mar.		Org Despatch Routings to/from USA and Canada District Office Testing	179 180
11 Apr.		Org Despatch Routings USA/Canada (addition to 15 Mar. 1963)	179
16 Apr.		HCO Executives: Current Lists	181
23 July		Appointment	180
30 July		Current Planning	Vol. 4-344
2 Aug.		Public Project One	Vol. 2- 93
21 Aug.		Change of Organization Targets—Project 80—A Preview	Vol. 2- 95
3 Sept.		Status of Auckland	180
28 Oct.		HCO Zones of Jurisdiction—Western Hemisphere	182
30 Oct.			58, 162, 163
31 Dec.		Saint Hill Reorganization	87
9 Jan. 14 Jan.	1964 1964	Org Despatch Routings—Canada (amends 15 Mar. 1963) Future Continental Officer Status	184 <i>27</i>
14 Jan.	1964	Continental and Area HCO Finance Policies	Vol. 3–161
		Continental Director Appointment South Africa	184
24 Jan.	1964	Scientology Library and Research Ltd.	29
20 Mar.		District Office & Org Control Area Policy Revised	Vol. 6-303
6 May		Reorganization	89
14 May	1964	HCO Continental Change	185
28 May		Reorganization	91
22 June	1964	Organization Posts—Two Types	
		(reissue of HCOB 24 Apr. 1959)	Vol. 0-105

23 Sept. 1964	Policies: Dissemination and Programmes	Vol. 2- 41
30 Sept. 1964 18 Dec. 1964	HCO Corporations	97
18 Dec. 1964	Saint Hill Org Board	98
21 Dec. 1964	Staff Appointments	see-105
20 Feb. 1965	Address Lists to City Offices	Vol. 1–281
20 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965	Appointments and Programmes	109
13 Mar. 1965	Executive Director Comm Lines	558
13 Mar. 1965	The Comm Member System	Vol. 1-204
14 Apr. 1965	The Comm Member System	Vol. 1–206
	"To LRH Daily Reports"	591
1 May 1965	Organisation—The Design of the Organisation	Vol. 0-250, Vol. 1- 78
18 May 1965 7 June 1965	Canadian Mailings from Toronto Only	185
	New Org Board Design	Vol. 1- 80
7 June 1965	Entheta Letters and the Dead File, Handling of	Vol. 1-415
10 July 1965	Lines and Terminals—Routing	652
14 Sept. 1965	Units and Bonuses for Org Exec Secs	
20 N 1065	and HCO Exec Secs	Vol. 3–315
20 Nov. 1965	The Promotional Actions of an Organization	Vol. 0- 84
15 Dec. 1965	Additions to "The Promotional Actions	
00 Tags 1000	of an Organization"	see Vol. 0- 90
22 Jan. 1966	Division Seven	. 46
26 Jan. 1966	Int Exec Div Relation to Saint Hill Org	46
30 Jan. 1966	Minimum Personnel of an Org	186
6 Feb. 1966	How to Increase and Expand an Organization	188
1 Mar. 1966	Executive Division Organization and its Theory and Pu	urpose 47
13 Mar. 1966	Orders, Precedence of Personnel, Titles of	Vol. 0–356
21 Oct. 1966	Six Department System	192
21 Oct. 1966	City Office System	195
21 Oct. 1966	City Office	197
21 Oct. 1966	Evening Foundations	221
1 Nov. 1966	World Wide Organisation	<i>57</i>
12 Dec. 1966	New Org Board Design (2) (supplements 7 June 1965)	Vol. 1- 81
11 Aug. 1967	Organisation—Definition of	199
6 Sept. 1967	WW Division Reorganization	63
8 Sept. 1967	Continental Liaison Officers at WW	65
21 Sept. 1967	WW Income Outgo	68
21 Sept. 1967	Worldwide and Saint Hill Functions Redefined	68
18 Oct. 1967	WW-How to Comm to WW-Continental Liaison Office	cers 69
19 Oct. 1967	WW 7 Divisions	71
26 Oct. 1967		Vol. 0-252, Vol. 6- 7
14 Nov. 1967	Dissem Division WW	<i>72</i>
8 Feb. 1968	Sea Org Zones of Planning	Vol. 0−255
17 Mar. 1968	Boom Formula	Vol. 6–151
24 Apr. 1968	Exec Council Europe	74
9 May 1968	Sea Organization Personnel	199
22 May 1968	Amendment to HCO Pol Ltr 20 Nov. 1965	
166-4 1060	"Promotional Actions"—LRH Communicator	see Vol. 0- 90
15 Sept. 1968	Sea Org	Vol. 1-487
4 Oct. 1968	Allowed Technical Services	200
26 Oct. 1968	Executive Council (amends 21 Dec. 1966 I & II)	472
7 Sept. 1969	Allowed Technical Services	201
18 Nov. 1969	The Role of the Central Org (LRH ED 34 Int)	202
23 Nov. 1969	Allowed Technical Services (7 Sept. 1969 amended)	203
29 Nov. 1969	Org Services (LRH ED 43 Int)	204
15 Dec. 1969	Class of Orgs (cancels 6 Feb. 1966)	205
18 Dec. 1969	Organizational Health Chart	
	(HCOB reissue of 3 Aug. 1956 & 9 Sept. 1959)	see-114
28 Feb. 1970	Field Auditors (modifies 23 Nov. 1969 & LRH ED 43	•
20 May 1970	The Ideal Org (LRH ED 102 Int)	Mgmt. Series— 27
2 Nov. 1970	Organizational Health Chart (reissue of 3 Aug. 1956)	
	(corrected & reissued 7 Nov. 1970)	see-114
2 Nov. 1970	The Theory of Scientology Organizations	
	(reissue of HCOB 21 Sept. 1958 & P/L 22 Oct. 1962)	
	(corrected & reissued 7 Nov. 1970)	Mgmt. Series–187
11 Aug. 1972	Form of Org (excerpt LRH Flag OODs)	228
12 Aug. 1972	Form of Org (excerpt LRH Flag OODs)	228

THE EVENING FOUNDATION

(See also PE FOUNDATION, Volume 6, pages 174-207.)

11 June 12 June 3 July 12 Aug. 13 Aug. 16 Aug.	1965 1965 1965 1965	The Foundation The Foundation—Forming the Foundation The Foundation Data Council and Adcomms Foundation—Basic Course Organization Foundation—Basic Course Organization—Correction	206 209 213 <i>447</i> 214
8 Sept. 12 Sept. 13 Sept. 16 Sept. 5 Oct. 2 Nov.	1965 1965 1965 1965	(correction to 13 Aug. 1965) Distribution Division—Info Packet (Sec ED 88 SH) Foundation Course Change Foundation Course Hours Foundation Routing—Ad Comm Reports and Minutes Foundation Central Files Officer and	216 Vol. 6–143 217 219 220 449
21 July 11 Aug. 24 Aug. 27 Sept. 13 Oct. 21 Oct. 21 Oct. 21 Oct. 1 Nov.	1966 1966 1966 1966 1966 1966 1966		Vol. 2-392 Vol. 3-318 220 221 Vol. 1-343 Vol. 6-207 192 195 221 453
5 Sept. 16 Mar. 31 Mar. 10 July 21 Oct. 25 Feb. 7 July 11 Aug. 11 Aug. 11 Aug. 12 Aug. 4 Sept.	1969 1969 1970 1972 1972 1972 1972 1972R 1972 1972	Vital Org Activities Closing or Combining Orgs (LRH ED 7 Int) OIC Report Form Org Personnel Recruitment Saint Hill Foundations AOSH Fnd Services (Base Order 1A US 1A EU 1A UK) Foundation Org Command Lines Foundation and Day Orgs Separate Foundation Income (revised 4 Sept. 1972) Form of Org (excerpt LRH Flag OODs) Form of Org (excerpt LRH Flag OODs) Foundation Income (revision of 11 Aug. 1972)	Vol. 6- 92 472 Vol. 1-354 Vol. 1- 88 222 224 223 225 227 228 228 227
		INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL	
5 June 10 July 25 July 28 Aug. 19 Nov. 29 Mar. 5 May 26 Feb. 6 Mar. 9 May	1959 1959 1959 1959 1960 1960 1961 1962	International Council International Council (correction to 5 June 1959) A Suggestion for the International Council (HCOB) International Council (HCOB—refers to 25 July 1959) International Council (supersedes 5 June 1959) International Council (supersedes all earlier appointments) International Council (amendment to 29 Mar. 1960) International Council (cancels earlier directives) International Council (cancels earlier directives) International Council (cancels earlier directives)	see-230 see-230 see-230 see-230 see-230 see-230 see-230 see-230
		OT CENTRAL COMMITTEE	
5 Feb. 30 Sept. 10 Nov. 7 Dec. 11 Aug. 6 Sept. 28 Jan. 30 Nov.	1966 1966 1966 1967 1967 1968	New Charters and Contracts OT Regulations OT Personnel Office of LRH-OT Activities OT Central Committee (cancels 10 Nov. 1966 & 7 Dec. 1966) WW Division Reorganization OT WW Liaison Unit-OT Cen Comm OT Central Committee	232 232 233 235 236 63 237 237
		BOARDS OF REVIEW AND APPEAL	
20 Apr. 16 June 27 Sept. 7 Dec. 26 Jan.	1969 1969 1969	Board of Review Board of Appeal Appeal Board of Appeal Deputy Members OTL Last Court of Appeal	238 239 240 241 241

DEPARTMENT 19 — OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR MANAGEMENT AND EXECUTIVE KNOW-HOW

(See also the EXECUTIVE SERIES in The Management Series 1970-1972 Volume, DEV-T, Volume 0, pages 119-152, and CONDITIONS, Volume 0, pages 189-249.)

	Aug.	1951	An Essay on Management	243
13		1954	Communications Plan HASI, 1954	254
		1955	The Management and Activities of Scientology Organizations	234
	DUU.	1700	(Operational Pullation No. 10 account)	0.75
2	A~	1056	(Operational Bulletin No. 10-excerpt)	257
3	Aug.	1956	Organizational Health Chart (Staff Bulletin reissued as	
			HCO P/L 2 Nov. 1970, corrected & reissued 7 Nov. 1970)	114
22	: Sept.	1956	Org Posts—Orders, Instructions and Papers	258
24	Sept.	1956	Organizational Indoctrination (HCOB)	259
		1957	Income Sources (HCOB)	118
		1957	Morale Note	
		1957	Executives	259
		1957	The state of the s	260
			Executives (Washington, D.C. issue)	see-260
	Oct.		Technical Staff (modifies 2 Sept. 1957)	260
		1958	Field Office Communication (HCOB)	Vol. 1-220
l	Feb.	1958	Concerning Hat Folders	261
25	Feb.	1958	Routing of Communication (HCOB reissued as	
			HCO P/L 26 June 1963)	261
1	May	1958	Signs of Success (HCOB)	262
	Aug.		Administrative Stable Data (HCOB)	
	Aug.			262
			A Model Hat for an Executive (HCOB)	see–268
21	Aug.	1930	Executives of Scientology Organizations	
	<u> </u>		(HCOB reissued as HCO P/L 4 Nov. 1970)	263
	Sept.		Executives (Continued) (HCOB)	see-268
	Sept.		A Model Hat for an Executive (HCOB)	268
21	Sept.	1958	Theory of Scientology Organizations	_
			(HCOB reissued as HCO P/L 22 Oct. 1962)	Vol. 0- 31
5	Oct.	1958	Personnel	271
	Nov.		Correction of HCO P/L of 5 October 1958	see-275
	Dec.		Staff List—Notification to Payroll	
	Jan.		Importance and Examplians (UCOD)	276
	Jan.		Importance and Executives (HCOB)	276
			Scientology Axiom 58 (HCOB)	276
	Feb.		Duty of Area Sec re Personnel	277
	Feb.		Familiarization and the Exec (HCOB-excerpt)	277
	Mar.		HCO Theory of Communication (reissued 23 June 1964)	Vol. 1−186
	Mar.		Magazine-Majors and Minors (excerpt-HCOB "HAS Co-audit")	277
22	Apr.	1959	The Credo of a Good and Skilled Manager	
			(HCOB reissued as HCO P/L 10 Sept. 1963)	278
22	Apr.	1959	Letter from Durban, S.A.	279
	Apr.		Organization Posts—Two Types	2,7
			(HCOB reissued as HCO P/L 22 June 1964)	Vol. 0-105
4	May	1959	How to Write a Curriculum (HCOB)	
	May			Vol. 4-151
	May		Administrative Stable Data (London Sec ED)	see-262
			Policy on Sec EDs and Hats	Vol. 0- 64
0	May	1737	Magazine-Majors and Minors (excerpt-HCOB "HAS Co-audit")	_
22		1050	(reissue of HCOB 24 Mar. 1959)	see-277
22	May	1939	Central Organizations Efficiency (reissued 7 Nov. 1962)	Vol. 0- 71
	May		To Department Heads	280
	May		What an Executive Wants on his Lines (reissued 10 Apr. 1963)	281
28	July	1959	Organisation of Corporations (reissued 7 Feb. 1963)	133
10	Aug.	1959	Administration in a Scientology Organisation	283
19	Aug.	1959	How to Handle Work	
	_		(HCOB reissued as HCO P/L 29 May 1963)	Vol. 0-122
3	Sept.	1959	S.O.P. on Handling Assoc Secs, Dept Heads and HASI Staff	137
	Sept.		Programming (HCOB reissued as HCO P/L 23 Oct. 1969)	284
	Sept.		Programming (HCOB-addition to 12 Sept. 1959)	286
	Sept.		Survey of a Central Org (HCOB)	
	Oct.			286
			Routing of Communications to LRH and HCO WW (HCOB)	287
10	Oct.	1 フンブ	Putting New Personnel on the Job and Taking over when	20-
20	0.4	1050	People Quit or are Transferred (reissued 9 Sept. 1964)	287
	Oct.		Service (amended & reissued 19 Mar. 1968)	Vol. 0-281
	Dec.		Scientology Staff Member Code	289
	Dec.		Former Sthil Staff	290
	Dec.		Scientology Cleanup	Vol. 1-363
	Dec.		Personnel Departure Requirement	290
29	Feb.		Organization Secretary Hat	291
		1960	Org Board	292

	•	
1 Apr. 1960	Regulations for Staff Members and Ex-Staff Members	Vol. 4-610
30 June 1960	Administrative Traffic Trend	293
18 Nov. 1960	Executive Time Salvage and Conferences Curtailed	294
22 Dec. 1960	No Overtime	295
14 Feb. 1961	The Pattern of a Central Organization (reissued 20 Dec. 1962)	147
9 Apr. 1961	City Offices—Successful Patterns	158
11 Apr. 1961	How to do a Staff Job	Vol. 0- 73
25 Apr. 1961	Assn Sec Duties	296
28 Apr. 1961	Central Organization Minimum Staff	160
26 May 1961	A Message to the Executive Secretaries and All Org Staff	
00.14 10.44	Quality Counts (reissued 21 June 1967) Vol. 0- 45,	
29 May 1961	Quality and Admin in Central Orgs	Vol. 0- 46
7 Oct. 1961	Friday Cables	Vol. 1-223
17 Jan. 1962	Responsibility Again (reissued 7 June 1967) Vol. 4-546,	
4 May 1962	Solutions	296
22 Oct. 1962	Theory of Scientology Organizations	
20.0.4 10/0	(reissue of HCOB 21 Sept. 1958)	Vol. 0- 31
30 Oct. 1962	Executives of Scientology Organizations	
7 Nov. 1060	(reissue of HCOB 27 Aug. 1958)	see-263
7 Nov. 1962	Central Organizations Efficiency (reissue of 22 May 1959)	Vol. 0- 71
21 Nov. 1962	Completed Staff Work (C.S.W.)—How to Get Approval of	
5 Dec 1062	Actions and Projects (reissue of 4 Sept. 1959)	Vol. 0-123
5 Dec. 1962 20 Mar. 1963	Administrator's Hat	170
23 Mar. 1963	Self-Determinism in Central Organizations	297
25 Mar. 1963 25 Mar. 1963	Policies in Force	297
10 Apr. 1963	A Model Hat for an Executive (reissue of HCOB 19 Sept. 1958) What an Executive Wants on his Lines (raisons of 26 May 1950)	
2 May 1963	What an Executive Wants on his Lines (reissue of 26 May 1959)	281
29 May 1963		Vol. 0- 73
26 June 1963	Routing of Communication (reissue of HCOB 25 Feb. 1958)	Vol. 0-122 261
19 July 1963	Administrative Stable Data	201
17 0 dily 1705	(reissue of London Sec ED 4 May 1959)	see-262
26 July 1963	Continental Director Hat Write-up	298
10 Sept. 1963	The Credo of a Good and Skilled Manager	270
11 Dop. 17 00	(reissue of HCOB 22 Apr. 1959)	278
27 Dec. 1963		
27 Dec. 1963 9 June 1964	The "Magic" of Good Management	299
9 June 1964	The "Magic" of Good Management Reorganization	
	The "Magic" of Good Management Reorganization Putting New Personnel on the Job and Taking over when	299 93
9 June 19649 Sept. 196417 Nov. 1964	The "Magic" of Good Management Reorganization Putting New Personnel on the Job and Taking over when People Quit or are Transferred (reissue of 18 Oct. 1959)	299 93 287
9 June 1964 9 Sept. 1964 17 Nov. 1964 18 Dec. 1964	The "Magic" of Good Management Reorganization Putting New Personnel on the Job and Taking over when	299 93
9 June 1964 9 Sept. 1964 17 Nov. 1964 18 Dec. 1964 21 Jan. 1965	The "Magic" of Good Management Reorganization Putting New Personnel on the Job and Taking over when People Quit or are Transferred (reissue of 18 Oct. 1959) Offline and Offpolicy—Your Full In Basket Administrative Traffic Trend (reissue of 30 June 1960) Vital Data on Promotion (revised 5 Apr. 1965)	299 93 287 Vol. 0–125
9 June 1964 9 Sept. 1964 17 Nov. 1964 18 Dec. 1964 21 Jan. 1965 31 Jan. 1965	The "Magic" of Good Management Reorganization Putting New Personnel on the Job and Taking over when People Quit or are Transferred (reissue of 18 Oct. 1959) Offline and Offpolicy—Your Full In Basket Administrative Traffic Trend (reissue of 30 June 1960) Vital Data on Promotion (revised 5 Apr. 1965) Dev-T (adds to 17 Nov. 1964)	299 93 287 Vol. 0–125 see–293
9 June 1964 9 Sept. 1964 17 Nov. 1964 18 Dec. 1964 21 Jan. 1965	The "Magic" of Good Management Reorganization Putting New Personnel on the Job and Taking over when People Quit or are Transferred (reissue of 18 Oct. 1959) Offline and Offpolicy—Your Full In Basket Administrative Traffic Trend (reissue of 30 June 1960) Vital Data on Promotion (revised 5 Apr. 1965) Dev-T (adds to 17 Nov. 1964) Keeping Scientology Working	299 93 287 Vol. 0–125 see–293 Vol. 2– 4 Vol. 0–131
9 June 1964 9 Sept. 1964 17 Nov. 1964 18 Dec. 1964 21 Jan. 1965 31 Jan. 1965 7 Feb. 1965	The "Magic" of Good Management Reorganization Putting New Personnel on the Job and Taking over when People Quit or are Transferred (reissue of 18 Oct. 1959) Offline and Offpolicy—Your Full In Basket Administrative Traffic Trend (reissue of 30 June 1960) Vital Data on Promotion (revised 5 Apr. 1965) Dev-T (adds to 17 Nov. 1964) Keeping Scientology Working (reissued 15 June 1970) Vol. 0- 35, Vol. 4- 44,	299 93 287 Vol. 0-125 see-293 Vol. 2- 4 Vol. 0-131 Vol. 5- 43
9 June 1964 9 Sept. 1964 17 Nov. 1964 18 Dec. 1964 21 Jan. 1965 31 Jan. 1965 7 Feb. 1965 8 Feb. 1965	The "Magic" of Good Management Reorganization Putting New Personnel on the Job and Taking over when People Quit or are Transferred (reissue of 18 Oct. 1959) Offline and Offpolicy—Your Full In Basket Administrative Traffic Trend (reissue of 30 June 1960) Vital Data on Promotion (revised 5 Apr. 1965) Dev-T (adds to 17 Nov. 1964) Keeping Scientology Working (reissued 15 June 1970) Vol. 0- 35, Vol. 4- 44, Dev-T Analysis	299 93 287 Vol. 0–125 see–293 Vol. 2– 4 Vol. 0–131
9 June 1964 9 Sept. 1964 17 Nov. 1964 18 Dec. 1964 21 Jan. 1965 31 Jan. 1965 7 Feb. 1965 8 Feb. 1965 13 Feb. 1965	The "Magic" of Good Management Reorganization Putting New Personnel on the Job and Taking over when People Quit or are Transferred (reissue of 18 Oct. 1959) Offline and Offpolicy—Your Full In Basket Administrative Traffic Trend (reissue of 30 June 1960) Vital Data on Promotion (revised 5 Apr. 1965) Dev-T (adds to 17 Nov. 1964) Keeping Scientology Working (reissued 15 June 1970) Vol. 0— 35, Vol. 4— 44, Dev-T Analysis Politics	299 93 287 Vol. 0-125 see-293 Vol. 2- 4 Vol. 0-131 Vol. 5- 43
9 June 1964 9 Sept. 1964 17 Nov. 1964 18 Dec. 1964 21 Jan. 1965 31 Jan. 1965 7 Feb. 1965 8 Feb. 1965	The "Magic" of Good Management Reorganization Putting New Personnel on the Job and Taking over when People Quit or are Transferred (reissue of 18 Oct. 1959) Offline and Offpolicy—Your Full In Basket Administrative Traffic Trend (reissue of 30 June 1960) Vital Data on Promotion (revised 5 Apr. 1965) Dev-T (adds to 17 Nov. 1964) Keeping Scientology Working (reissued 15 June 1970) Vol. 0— 35, Vol. 4— 44, Dev-T Analysis Politics Safeguarding Technology	299 93 287 Vol. 0-125 see-293 Vol. 2- 4 Vol. 0-131 Vol. 5- 43 Vol. 0-134 Vol. 0- 29
9 June 1964 9 Sept. 1964 17 Nov. 1964 18 Dec. 1964 21 Jan. 1965 31 Jan. 1965 7 Feb. 1965 8 Feb. 1965 13 Feb. 1965 14 Feb. 1965	The "Magic" of Good Management Reorganization Putting New Personnel on the Job and Taking over when People Quit or are Transferred (reissue of 18 Oct. 1959) Offline and Offpolicy—Your Full In Basket Administrative Traffic Trend (reissue of 30 June 1960) Vital Data on Promotion (revised 5 Apr. 1965) Dev-T (adds to 17 Nov. 1964) Keeping Scientology Working (reissued 15 June 1970) Vol. 0- 35, Vol. 4- 44, Dev-T Analysis Politics Safeguarding Technology (reissued 7 June 1967) Vol. 0- 40, Vol. 4- 49,	299 93 287 Vol. 0-125 see-293 Vol. 2- 4 Vol. 0-131 Vol. 5- 43 Vol. 0-134 Vol. 0- 29 Vol. 5- 48
9 June 1964 9 Sept. 1964 17 Nov. 1964 18 Dec. 1964 21 Jan. 1965 31 Jan. 1965 7 Feb. 1965 8 Feb. 1965 13 Feb. 1965 14 Feb. 1965	The "Magic" of Good Management Reorganization Putting New Personnel on the Job and Taking over when People Quit or are Transferred (reissue of 18 Oct. 1959) Offline and Offpolicy—Your Full In Basket Administrative Traffic Trend (reissue of 30 June 1960) Vital Data on Promotion (revised 5 Apr. 1965) Dev-T (adds to 17 Nov. 1964) Keeping Scientology Working (reissued 15 June 1970) Vol. 0- 35, Vol. 4- 44, Dev-T Analysis Politics Safeguarding Technology (reissued 7 June 1967) Executive Director Comm Lines	299 93 287 Vol. 0-125 see-293 Vol. 2- 4 Vol. 0-131 Vol. 5- 43 Vol. 0- 29 Vol. 5- 48 558
9 June 1964 9 Sept. 1964 17 Nov. 1964 18 Dec. 1964 21 Jan. 1965 31 Jan. 1965 7 Feb. 1965 8 Feb. 1965 13 Feb. 1965 14 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965	The "Magic" of Good Management Reorganization Putting New Personnel on the Job and Taking over when People Quit or are Transferred (reissue of 18 Oct. 1959) Offline and Offpolicy—Your Full In Basket Administrative Traffic Trend (reissue of 30 June 1960) Vital Data on Promotion (revised 5 Apr. 1965) Dev-T (adds to 17 Nov. 1964) Keeping Scientology Working (reissued 15 June 1970) Vol. 0- 35, Vol. 4- 44, Dev-T Analysis Politics Safeguarding Technology (reissued 7 June 1967) Executive Director Comm Lines Inspections	299 93 287 Vol. 0-125 see-293 Vol. 2- 4 Vol. 0-131 Vol. 5- 43 Vol. 0-134 Vol. 0- 29 Vol. 5- 48 558 Vol. 1-300
9 June 1964 9 Sept. 1964 17 Nov. 1964 18 Dec. 1964 21 Jan. 1965 31 Jan. 1965 7 Feb. 1965 8 Feb. 1965 13 Feb. 1965 14 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 28 Feb. 1965	The "Magic" of Good Management Reorganization Putting New Personnel on the Job and Taking over when People Quit or are Transferred (reissue of 18 Oct. 1959) Offline and Offpolicy—Your Full In Basket Administrative Traffic Trend (reissue of 30 June 1960) Vital Data on Promotion (revised 5 Apr. 1965) Dev-T (adds to 17 Nov. 1964) Keeping Scientology Working (reissued 15 June 1970) Vol. 0- 35, Vol. 4- 44, Dev-T Analysis Politics Safeguarding Technology (reissued 7 June 1967) Executive Director Comm Lines Inspections Deliver Vol. 2- 50,	299 93 287 Vol. 0–125 see-293 Vol. 2– 4 Vol. 0–131 Vol. 5– 43 Vol. 0–134 Vol. 0– 29 Vol. 5– 48 558 Vol. 1–300 Vol. 4– 51
9 June 1964 9 Sept. 1964 17 Nov. 1964 18 Dec. 1964 21 Jan. 1965 31 Jan. 1965 7 Feb. 1965 8 Feb. 1965 13 Feb. 1965 14 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 28 Feb. 1965 5 Mar. 1965	The "Magic" of Good Management Reorganization Putting New Personnel on the Job and Taking over when People Quit or are Transferred (reissue of 18 Oct. 1959) Offline and Offpolicy—Your Full In Basket Administrative Traffic Trend (reissue of 30 June 1960) Vital Data on Promotion (revised 5 Apr. 1965) Dev-T (adds to 17 Nov. 1964) Keeping Scientology Working (reissued 15 June 1970) Vol. 0- 35, Vol. 4- 44, Dev-T Analysis Politics Safeguarding Technology (reissued 7 June 1967) Executive Director Comm Lines Inspections Deliver Vol. 2- 50, Policy: Source of	299 93 287 Vol. 0-125 see-293 Vol. 2- 4 Vol. 0-131 Vol. 5- 43 Vol. 0-134 Vol. 0- 29 Vol. 5- 48 558 Vol. 1-300 Vol. 4- 51 Vol. 0-336
9 June 1964 9 Sept. 1964 17 Nov. 1964 18 Dec. 1964 21 Jan. 1965 31 Jan. 1965 7 Feb. 1965 8 Feb. 1965 13 Feb. 1965 14 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 28 Feb. 1965 5 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965	The "Magic" of Good Management Reorganization Putting New Personnel on the Job and Taking over when People Quit or are Transferred (reissue of 18 Oct. 1959) Offline and Offpolicy—Your Full In Basket Administrative Traffic Trend (reissue of 30 June 1960) Vital Data on Promotion (revised 5 Apr. 1965) Dev-T (adds to 17 Nov. 1964) Keeping Scientology Working (reissued 15 June 1970) Vol. 0- 35, Vol. 4- 44, Dev-T Analysis Politics Safeguarding Technology (reissued 7 June 1967) Executive Director Comm Lines Inspections Deliver Vol. 2- 50, Policy: Source of The Comm Member System	299 93 287 Vol. 0-125 see-293 Vol. 2- 4 Vol. 0-131 Vol. 5- 43 Vol. 0-134 Vol. 0- 29 Vol. 5- 48 558 Vol. 1-300 Vol. 4- 51 Vol. 0-336 Vol. 0-336 Vol. 1-204
9 June 1964 9 Sept. 1964 17 Nov. 1964 18 Dec. 1964 21 Jan. 1965 31 Jan. 1965 7 Feb. 1965 8 Feb. 1965 13 Feb. 1965 14 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 28 Feb. 1965 5 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965	The "Magic" of Good Management Reorganization Putting New Personnel on the Job and Taking over when People Quit or are Transferred (reissue of 18 Oct. 1959) Offline and Offpolicy—Your Full In Basket Administrative Traffic Trend (reissue of 30 June 1960) Vital Data on Promotion (revised 5 Apr. 1965) Dev-T (adds to 17 Nov. 1964) Keeping Scientology Working (reissued 15 June 1970) Vol. 0- 35, Vol. 4- 44, Dev-T Analysis Politics Safeguarding Technology (reissued 7 June 1967) Executive Director Comm Lines Inspections Deliver Vol. 2- 50, Policy: Source of The Comm Member System The Comm Member System	299 93 287 Vol. 0-125 see-293 Vol. 2- 4 Vol. 0-131 Vol. 5- 43 Vol. 0-134 Vol. 0- 29 Vol. 5- 48 558 Vol. 1-300 Vol. 4- 51 Vol. 0-336 Vol. 0-336 Vol. 1-204 Vol. 1-206
9 June 1964 9 Sept. 1964 17 Nov. 1964 18 Dec. 1964 21 Jan. 1965 31 Jan. 1965 7 Feb. 1965 8 Feb. 1965 13 Feb. 1965 14 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 28 Feb. 1965 5 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965	The "Magic" of Good Management Reorganization Putting New Personnel on the Job and Taking over when People Quit or are Transferred (reissue of 18 Oct. 1959) Offline and Offpolicy—Your Full In Basket Administrative Traffic Trend (reissue of 30 June 1960) Vital Data on Promotion (revised 5 Apr. 1965) Dev-T (adds to 17 Nov. 1964) Keeping Scientology Working (reissued 15 June 1970) Vol. 0- 35, Vol. 4- 44, Dev-T Analysis Politics Safeguarding Technology (reissued 7 June 1967) Executive Director Comm Lines Inspections Deliver Vol. 2- 50, Policy: Source of The Comm Member System The Comm Member System The Structure of Organization—What is Policy?	299 93 287 Vol. 0-125 see-293 Vol. 2- 4 Vol. 0-131 Vol. 5- 43 Vol. 0-134 Vol. 0-29 Vol. 5- 48 558 Vol. 1-300 Vol. 4-51 Vol. 0-336 Vol. 1-204 Vol. 1-206 Vol. 0-338
9 June 1964 9 Sept. 1964 17 Nov. 1964 18 Dec. 1964 21 Jan. 1965 31 Jan. 1965 7 Feb. 1965 8 Feb. 1965 13 Feb. 1965 14 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 28 Feb. 1965 5 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965	The "Magic" of Good Management Reorganization Putting New Personnel on the Job and Taking over when People Quit or are Transferred (reissue of 18 Oct. 1959) Offline and Offpolicy—Your Full In Basket Administrative Traffic Trend (reissue of 30 June 1960) Vital Data on Promotion (revised 5 Apr. 1965) Dev-T (adds to 17 Nov. 1964) Keeping Scientology Working (reissued 15 June 1970) Vol. 0— 35, Vol. 4— 44, Dev-T Analysis Politics Safeguarding Technology (reissued 7 June 1967) Executive Director Comm Lines Inspections Deliver Vol. 0— 40, Vol. 4— 49, Executive Director Comm Lines Inspections Deliver Vol. 2— 50, Policy: Source of The Comm Member System The Comm Member System The Structure of Organization—What is Policy? The Fast Flow System	299 93 287 Vol. 0-125 see-293 Vol. 2- 4 Vol. 0-131 Vol. 5- 43 Vol. 0-134 Vol. 0-29 Vol. 5- 48 558 Vol. 1-300 Vol. 4-51 Vol. 0-336 Vol. 1-204 Vol. 1-206 Vol. 0-338 Vol. 0-338 Vol. 5- 78
9 June 1964 9 Sept. 1964 17 Nov. 1964 18 Dec. 1964 21 Jan. 1965 31 Jan. 1965 7 Feb. 1965 8 Feb. 1965 13 Feb. 1965 14 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 28 Feb. 1965 5 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 29 Mar. 1965 29 Mar. 1965	The "Magic" of Good Management Reorganization Putting New Personnel on the Job and Taking over when People Quit or are Transferred (reissue of 18 Oct. 1959) Offline and Offpolicy—Your Full In Basket Administrative Traffic Trend (reissue of 30 June 1960) Vital Data on Promotion (revised 5 Apr. 1965) Dev-T (adds to 17 Nov. 1964) Keeping Scientology Working (reissued 15 June 1970) Vol. 0— 35, Vol. 4— 44, Dev-T Analysis Politics Safeguarding Technology (reissued 7 June 1967) Executive Director Comm Lines Inspections Deliver Vol. 0— 40, Vol. 4— 49, Executive Director Comm Lines Inspections Deliver Vol. 2— 50, Policy: Source of The Comm Member System The Comm Member System The Structure of Organization—What is Policy? The Fast Flow System Routing Despatches	299 93 287 Vol. 0-125 see-293 Vol. 2- 4 Vol. 0-131 Vol. 5- 43 Vol. 0-134 Vol. 0-29 Vol. 5- 48 558 Vol. 1-300 Vol. 4-51 Vol. 0-336 Vol. 1-206 Vol. 1-206 Vol. 0-338 Vol. 0-338 Vol. 0-338 Vol. 0-338 Vol. 0-310
9 June 1964 9 Sept. 1964 17 Nov. 1964 18 Dec. 1964 21 Jan. 1965 31 Jan. 1965 7 Feb. 1965 13 Feb. 1965 14 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 23 Feb. 1965 24 Feb. 1965 3 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 29 Mar. 1965 29 Mar. 1965 20 Apr. 1965 5 Apr. 1965 5 Apr. 1965	The "Magic" of Good Management Reorganization Putting New Personnel on the Job and Taking over when People Quit or are Transferred (reissue of 18 Oct. 1959) Offline and Offpolicy—Your Full In Basket Administrative Traffic Trend (reissue of 30 June 1960) Vital Data on Promotion (revised 5 Apr. 1965) Dev-T (adds to 17 Nov. 1964) Keeping Scientology Working (reissued 15 June 1970) Vol. 0— 35, Vol. 4— 44, Dev-T Analysis Politics Safeguarding Technology (reissued 7 June 1967) Executive Director Comm Lines Inspections Deliver Vol. 0— 40, Vol. 4— 49, Executive Director Comm Lines Inspections Deliver Vol. 2— 50, Policy: Source of The Comm Member System The Comm Member System The Structure of Organization—What is Policy? The Fast Flow System Routing Despatches Administration Outside Scientology	299 93 287 Vol. 0-125 see-293 Vol. 2- 4 Vol. 0-131 Vol. 5- 43 Vol. 0-134 Vol. 0-29 Vol. 5- 48 558 Vol. 1-300 Vol. 4-51 Vol. 0-336 Vol. 1-206 Vol. 0-338 Vol. 0-338 Vol. 0-338 Vol. 0-110 Vol. 1-372
9 June 1964 9 Sept. 1964 17 Nov. 1964 18 Dec. 1964 21 Jan. 1965 31 Jan. 1965 7 Feb. 1965 13 Feb. 1965 14 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 28 Feb. 1965 28 Feb. 1965 28 Feb. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 29 Mar. 1965 29 Mar. 1965 29 Mar. 1965 20 Apr. 1965 21 Apr. 1965 22 Apr. 1965 23 Apr. 1965	The "Magic" of Good Management Reorganization Putting New Personnel on the Job and Taking over when People Quit or are Transferred (reissue of 18 Oct. 1959) Offline and Offpolicy—Your Full In Basket Administrative Traffic Trend (reissue of 30 June 1960) Vital Data on Promotion (revised 5 Apr. 1965) Dev-T (adds to 17 Nov. 1964) Keeping Scientology Working (reissued 15 June 1970) Vol. 0- 35, Vol. 4- 44, Dev-T Analysis Politics Safeguarding Technology (reissued 7 June 1967) Executive Director Comm Lines Inspections Deliver Vol. 0- 40, Vol. 4- 49, Executive Director Comm Lines Inspections Deliver Vol. 2- 50, Policy: Source of The Comm Member System The Comm Member System The Structure of Organization—What is Policy? The Fast Flow System Routing Despatches Administration Outside Scientology Vital Data on Promotion (revision of 21 Jan. 1965) Problems	299 93 287 Vol. 0-125 see-293 Vol. 2- 4 Vol. 0-131 Vol. 5- 43 Vol. 0-134 Vol. 0-29 Vol. 5- 48 558 Vol. 1-300 Vol. 4-51 Vol. 0-336 Vol. 1-206 Vol. 1-206 Vol. 0-338 Vol. 0-110 Vol. 1-372 Vol. 0-110 Vol. 1-372 Vol. 2-4
9 June 1964 9 Sept. 1964 17 Nov. 1964 18 Dec. 1964 21 Jan. 1965 31 Jan. 1965 7 Feb. 1965 13 Feb. 1965 14 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 28 Feb. 1965 28 Feb. 1965 29 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 29 Mar. 1965 29 Mar. 1965 29 Mar. 1965 20 Apr. 1965 21 Apr. 1965 22 Apr. 1965 23 Apr. 1965 24 Apr. 1965 25 Apr. 1965 26 May 1965	The "Magic" of Good Management Reorganization Putting New Personnel on the Job and Taking over when People Quit or are Transferred (reissue of 18 Oct. 1959) Offline and Offpolicy—Your Full In Basket Administrative Traffic Trend (reissue of 30 June 1960) Vital Data on Promotion (revised 5 Apr. 1965) Dev-T (adds to 17 Nov. 1964) Keeping Scientology Working (reissued 15 June 1970) Vol. 0- 35, Vol. 4- 44, Dev-T Analysis Politics Safeguarding Technology (reissued 7 June 1967) Executive Director Comm Lines Inspections Deliver Vol. 0- 40, Vol. 4- 49, Executive Director Comm Lines Inspections Deliver Vol. 2- 50, Policy: Source of The Comm Member System The Comm Member System The Structure of Organization—What is Policy? The Fast Flow System Routing Despatches Administration Outside Scientology Vital Data on Promotion (revision of 21 Jan. 1965) Problems Order Board and Time Machine	299 93 287 Vol. 0-125 see-293 Vol. 2- 4 Vol. 0-131 Vol. 5- 43 Vol. 0-134 Vol. 0-29 Vol. 5- 48 558 Vol. 1-300 Vol. 4-51 Vol. 0-336 Vol. 1-206 Vol. 0-338 Vol. 0-338 Vol. 0-338 Vol. 0-110 Vol. 1-372
9 June 1964 9 Sept. 1964 17 Nov. 1964 18 Dec. 1964 21 Jan. 1965 31 Jan. 1965 7 Feb. 1965 13 Feb. 1965 14 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 28 Feb. 1965 28 Feb. 1965 3 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 29 Mar. 1965 29 Mar. 1965 20 Apr. 1965 21 Apr. 1965 22 Apr. 1965 23 Apr. 1965 21 June 1965	The "Magic" of Good Management Reorganization Putting New Personnel on the Job and Taking over when People Quit or are Transferred (reissue of 18 Oct. 1959) Offline and Offpolicy—Your Full In Basket Administrative Traffic Trend (reissue of 30 June 1960) Vital Data on Promotion (revised 5 Apr. 1965) Dev-T (adds to 17 Nov. 1964) Keeping Scientology Working (reissued 15 June 1970) Vol. 0- 35, Vol. 4- 44, Dev-T Analysis Politics Safeguarding Technology (reissued 7 June 1967) Executive Director Comm Lines Inspections Deliver Vol. 0- 40, Vol. 4- 49, Executive Director Comm Lines Inspections Deliver Vol. 2- 50, Policy: Source of The Comm Member System The Comm Member System The Structure of Organization—What is Policy? The Fast Flow System Routing Despatches Administration Outside Scientology Vital Data on Promotion (revision of 21 Jan. 1965) Problems Order Board and Time Machine Vol. 0-296, The Foundation—Forming the Foundation	299 93 287 Vol. 0-125 see-293 Vol. 2- 4 Vol. 0-131 Vol. 5- 43 Vol. 0-134 Vol. 0-29 Vol. 5- 48 558 Vol. 1-300 Vol. 4-51 Vol. 0-336 Vol. 1-204 Vol. 1-206 Vol. 0-338 Vol. 5- 78 Vol. 0-110 Vol. 1-372 Vol. 2- 4 Vol. 0-293 Vol. 1-301 209
9 June 1964 9 Sept. 1964 17 Nov. 1964 18 Dec. 1964 21 Jan. 1965 31 Jan. 1965 7 Feb. 1965 13 Feb. 1965 14 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 23 Feb. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 29 Mar. 1965 29 Mar. 1965 20 Apr. 1965 2 Apr. 1965 1 May 1965 1 July 1965	The "Magic" of Good Management Reorganization Putting New Personnel on the Job and Taking over when People Quit or are Transferred (reissue of 18 Oct. 1959) Offline and Offpolicy—Your Full In Basket Administrative Traffic Trend (reissue of 30 June 1960) Vital Data on Promotion (revised 5 Apr. 1965) Dev-T (adds to 17 Nov. 1964) Keeping Scientology Working (reissued 15 June 1970) Vol. 0- 35, Vol. 4- 44, Dev-T Analysis Politics Safeguarding Technology (reissued 7 June 1967) Executive Director Comm Lines Inspections Deliver Vol. 0- 40, Vol. 4- 49, Executive Director Comm Lines Inspections Deliver Vol. 2- 50, Policy: Source of The Comm Member System The Comm Member System The Structure of Organization—What is Policy? The Fast Flow System Routing Despatches Administration Outside Scientology Vital Data on Promotion (revision of 21 Jan. 1965) Problems Order Board and Time Machine Vol. 0-296, The Foundation—Forming the Foundation Hats, The Reason for	299 93 287 Vol. 0-125 see-293 Vol. 2- 4 Vol. 0-131 Vol. 5- 43 Vol. 0-134 Vol. 0- 29 Vol. 5- 48 558 Vol. 1-300 Vol. 4- 51 Vol. 0-336 Vol. 1-204 Vol. 1-206 Vol. 0-338 Vol. 0-110 Vol. 1-372 Vol. 2- 4 Vol. 0-293 Vol. 1-301
9 June 1964 9 Sept. 1964 17 Nov. 1964 18 Dec. 1964 21 Jan. 1965 31 Jan. 1965 7 Feb. 1965 13 Feb. 1965 14 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 23 Feb. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 14 Feb. 1965 15 Mar. 1965 16 Mar. 1965 17 Mar. 1965 18 Mar. 1965 19 Mar. 1965	The "Magic" of Good Management Reorganization Putting New Personnel on the Job and Taking over when People Quit or are Transferred (reissue of 18 Oct. 1959) Offline and Offpolicy—Your Full In Basket Administrative Traffic Trend (reissue of 30 June 1960) Vital Data on Promotion (revised 5 Apr. 1965) Dev-T (adds to 17 Nov. 1964) Keeping Scientology Working (reissued 15 June 1970) Vol. 0— 35, Vol. 4— 44, Dev-T Analysis Politics Safeguarding Technology (reissued 7 June 1967) Executive Director Comm Lines Inspections Deliver Vol. 0— 40, Vol. 4— 49, Executive Director Comm Lines Inspections Deliver Vol. 2— 50, Policy: Source of The Comm Member System The Comm Member System The Structure of Organization—What is Policy? The Fast Flow System Vol. 0—291, Vol. 1—326, Routing Despatches Administration Outside Scientology Vital Data on Promotion (revision of 21 Jan. 1965) Problems Order Board and Time Machine The Foundation—Forming the Foundation Hats, The Reason for Lines and Terminals—Routing	299 93 287 Vol. 0-125 see-293 Vol. 2- 4 Vol. 0-131 Vol. 5- 43 Vol. 0-134 Vol. 0-29 Vol. 5- 48 558 Vol. 1-300 Vol. 4-51 Vol. 0-336 Vol. 1-204 Vol. 1-206 Vol. 0-338 Vol. 5- 78 Vol. 0-110 Vol. 1-372 Vol. 2- 4 Vol. 0-293 Vol. 1-301 209 Vol. 0-66 652
9 June 1964 9 Sept. 1964 17 Nov. 1964 18 Dec. 1964 21 Jan. 1965 31 Jan. 1965 7 Feb. 1965 8 Feb. 1965 13 Feb. 1965 14 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 28 Feb. 1965 28 Feb. 1965 3 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 29 Mar. 1965 29 Mar. 1965 20 Mar. 1965 21 June 1965 23 Apr. 1965 24 Apr. 1965 25 Apr. 1965 26 July 1965 27 July 1965 28 July 1965 29 July 1965 29 July 1965 29 July 1965 20 July 1965 21 July 1965 21 July 1965 22 July 1965	The "Magic" of Good Management Reorganization Putting New Personnel on the Job and Taking over when People Quit or are Transferred (reissue of 18 Oct. 1959) Offline and Offpolicy—Your Full In Basket Administrative Traffic Trend (reissue of 30 June 1960) Vital Data on Promotion (revised 5 Apr. 1965) Dev-T (adds to 17 Nov. 1964) Keeping Scientology Working (reissued 15 June 1970) Vol. 0- 35, Vol. 4- 44, Dev-T Analysis Politics Safeguarding Technology (reissued 7 June 1967) Executive Director Comm Lines Inspections Deliver Vol. 2- 50, Policy: Source of The Comm Member System The Comm Member System The Structure of Organization—What is Policy? The Fast Flow System Routing Despatches Administration Outside Scientology Vital Data on Promotion (revision of 21 Jan. 1965) Problems Order Board and Time Machine The Foundation—Forming the Foundation Hats, The Reason for Lines and Terminals—Routing Policy, How to Handle People who Quote Policy	299 93 287 Vol. 0-125 see-293 Vol. 2- 4 Vol. 0-131 Vol. 5- 43 Vol. 0-134 Vol. 0- 29 Vol. 5- 48 558 Vol. 1-300 Vol. 4- 51 Vol. 0-336 Vol. 1-204 Vol. 1-206 Vol. 0-338 Vol. 5- 78 Vol. 0-110 Vol. 1-372 Vol. 2- 4 Vol. 0-293 Vol. 1-301 209 Vol. 0- 66 652 Vol. 0-301
9 June 1964 9 Sept. 1964 17 Nov. 1964 18 Dec. 1964 21 Jan. 1965 31 Jan. 1965 7 Feb. 1965 13 Feb. 1965 14 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 28 Feb. 1965 28 Feb. 1965 28 Feb. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 29 Mar. 1965 29 Mar. 1965 20 Mar. 1965 21 June 1965 22 June 1965 23 Apr. 1965 24 June 1965 25 July 1965 26 July 1965 27 Aug. 1965 27 Aug. 1965	The "Magic" of Good Management Reorganization Putting New Personnel on the Job and Taking over when People Quit or are Transferred (reissue of 18 Oct. 1959) Offline and Offpolicy—Your Full In Basket Administrative Traffic Trend (reissue of 30 June 1960) Vital Data on Promotion (revised 5 Apr. 1965) Dev-T (adds to 17 Nov. 1964) Keeping Scientology Working (reissued 15 June 1970) Vol. 0- 35, Vol. 4- 44, Dev-T Analysis Politics Safeguarding Technology (reissued 7 June 1967) Executive Director Comm Lines Inspections Deliver Vol. 2- 50, Policy: Source of The Comm Member System The Comm Member System The Structure of Organization—What is Policy? The Fast Flow System The Structure of Organization—What is Policy? The Fast Flow System Administration Outside Scientology Vital Data on Promotion (revision of 21 Jan. 1965) Problems Order Board and Time Machine The Foundation—Forming the Foundation Hats, The Reason for Lines and Terminals—Routing Policy, How to Handle People who Quote Policy Suppressive Persons, Main Characteristics of	299 93 287 Vol. 0-125 see-293 Vol. 2- 4 Vol. 0-131 Vol. 5- 43 Vol. 0-134 Vol. 0- 29 Vol. 5- 48 558 Vol. 1-300 Vol. 4- 51 Vol. 0-336 Vol. 1-204 Vol. 1-206 Vol. 0-338 Vol. 5- 78 Vol. 0-110 Vol. 1-372 Vol. 2- 4 Vol. 0-293 Vol. 1-301 209 Vol. 0-66 652 Vol. 0-301 Vol. 1-428
9 June 1964 9 Sept. 1964 17 Nov. 1964 18 Dec. 1964 21 Jan. 1965 31 Jan. 1965 7 Feb. 1965 8 Feb. 1965 13 Feb. 1965 14 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 28 Feb. 1965 28 Feb. 1965 3 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 29 Mar. 1965 29 Mar. 1965 20 Mar. 1965 21 June 1965 22 Apr. 1965 23 Apr. 1965 24 Apr. 1965 25 Apr. 1965 26 June 1965 27 Aug. 1965 28 July 1965 29 July 1965 20 July 1965 21 July 1965 22 July 1965 23 Aug. 1965 24 July 1965 25 July 1965 26 July 1965 27 Aug. 1965 28 July 1965 29 July 1965 29 July 1965 20 July 1965 21 July 1965 22 July 1965 23 Aug. 1965 24 July 1965 25 July 1965 26 July 1965 27 Aug. 1965 28 July 1965 29 July 1965 20 July 1965 20 July 1965 21 July 1965 22 July 1965 23 Aug. 1965 24 July 1965 25 July 1965 26 July 1965 27 Aug. 1965 28 July 1965 29 July 1965 20 July 1965 20 July 1965 21 July 1965 22 July 1965 23 Aug. 1965	The "Magic" of Good Management Reorganization Putting New Personnel on the Job and Taking over when People Quit or are Transferred (reissue of 18 Oct. 1959) Offline and Offpolicy—Your Full In Basket Administrative Traffic Trend (reissue of 30 June 1960) Vital Data on Promotion (revised 5 Apr. 1965) Dev-T (adds to 17 Nov. 1964) Keeping Scientology Working (reissued 15 June 1970) Vol. 0- 35, Vol. 4- 44, Dev-T Analysis Politics Safeguarding Technology (reissued 7 June 1967) Executive Director Comm Lines Inspections Deliver Vol. 0- 40, Vol. 4- 49, Executive Director Comm Lines Inspections Deliver Policy: Source of The Comm Member System The Comm Member System The Structure of Organization—What is Policy? The Fast Flow System Vol. 0-291, Vol. 1-326, Routing Despatches Administration Outside Scientology Vital Data on Promotion (revision of 21 Jan. 1965) Problems Order Board and Time Machine Vol. 0-296, The Foundation—Forming the Foundation Hats, The Reason for Lines and Terminals—Routing Policy, How to Handle People who Quote Policy. Suppressive Persons, Main Characteristics of Foundation—Basic Course Organization	299 93 287 Vol. 0-125 see-293 Vol. 2- 4 Vol. 0-131 Vol. 5- 43 Vol. 0-134 Vol. 0- 29 Vol. 5- 48 558 Vol. 1-300 Vol. 4- 51 Vol. 0-336 Vol. 1-204 Vol. 1-206 Vol. 0-338 Vol. 5- 78 Vol. 0-110 Vol. 1-372 Vol. 2- 4 Vol. 0-293 Vol. 1-301 209 Vol. 0-66 652 Vol. 0-301 Vol. 1-428 214
9 June 1964 9 Sept. 1964 17 Nov. 1964 18 Dec. 1964 21 Jan. 1965 31 Jan. 1965 7 Feb. 1965 8 Feb. 1965 13 Feb. 1965 14 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 23 Feb. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 29 Mar. 1965 29 Mar. 1965 29 Mar. 1965 20 Mar. 1965 21 June 1965 22 Apr. 1965 23 Apr. 1965 24 Apr. 1965 25 Apr. 1965 26 July 1965 27 July 1965 28 July 1965 29 July 1965 29 July 1965 29 July 1965 20 July 1965 21 July 1965 22 Apr. 1965 23 Apr. 1965 24 Apr. 1965 25 Apr. 1965 26 July 1965 27 Aug. 1965 28 Aug. 1965 29 July 1965 29 July 1965 20 July 1965 21 Aug. 1965 22 Apr. 1965 23 Apr. 1965 24 Apr. 1965 25 Apr. 1965 26 Apr. 1965 27 Aug. 1965 28 Aug. 1965 29 Aug. 1965 20 Aug. 1965 21 Aug. 1965	The "Magic" of Good Management Reorganization Putting New Personnel on the Job and Taking over when People Quit or are Transferred (reissue of 18 Oct. 1959) Offline and Offpolicy—Your Full In Basket Administrative Traffic Trend (reissue of 30 June 1960) Vital Data on Promotion (revised 5 Apr. 1965) Dev-T (adds to 17 Nov. 1964) Keeping Scientology Working (reissued 15 June 1970) Dev-T Analysis Politics Safeguarding Technology (reissued 7 June 1967) Executive Director Comm Lines Inspections Deliver Vol. 0— 40, Vol. 4— 49, Executive Director Comm Lines Inspections Deliver Vol. 2— 50, Policy: Source of The Comm Member System The Comm Member System The Structure of Organization—What is Policy? The Fast Flow System Vol. 0—291, Vol. 1—326, Routing Despatches Administration Outside Scientology Vital Data on Promotion (revision of 21 Jan. 1965) Problems Order Board and Time Machine The Foundation—Forming the Foundation Hats, The Reason for Lines and Terminals—Routing Policy, How to Handle People who Quote Policy Suppressive Persons, Main Characteristics of Foundation—Basic Course Organization Weekly Secretarial Personnel Report	299 93 287 Vol. 0-125 see-293 Vol. 2- 4 Vol. 0-131 Vol. 5- 43 Vol. 0-134 Vol. 0- 29 Vol. 5- 48 558 Vol. 1-300 Vol. 4- 51 Vol. 0-336 Vol. 1-206 Vol. 1-206 Vol. 0-338 Vol. 5- 78 Vol. 0-110 Vol. 1-372 Vol. 2- 4 Vol. 0-293 Vol. 1-301 209 Vol. 0-66 652 Vol. 0-301 Vol. 1-428 214 303
9 June 1964 9 Sept. 1964 17 Nov. 1964 18 Dec. 1964 21 Jan. 1965 31 Jan. 1965 7 Feb. 1965 8 Feb. 1965 13 Feb. 1965 14 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 23 Feb. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 29 Mar. 1965 29 Mar. 1965 29 Mar. 1965 20 Mar. 1965 21 July 1965 1 July 1965 10 July 1965 11 Aug. 1965 12 June 1965 13 Aug. 1965 14 Sept. 1965 16 Sept. 1965 16 Sept. 1965 17 Oct. 1965 18 Oct. 1965	The "Magic" of Good Management Reorganization Putting New Personnel on the Job and Taking over when People Quit or are Transferred (reissue of 18 Oct. 1959) Offline and Offpolicy—Your Full In Basket Administrative Traffic Trend (reissue of 30 June 1960) Vital Data on Promotion (revised 5 Apr. 1965) Dev-T (adds to 17 Nov. 1964) Keeping Scientology Working (reissued 15 June 1970) Vol. 0- 35, Vol. 4- 44, Dev-T Analysis Politics Safeguarding Technology (reissued 7 June 1967) Executive Director Comm Lines Inspections Deliver Vol. 0- 40, Vol. 4- 49, Executive Director Comm Lines Inspections Deliver Policy: Source of The Comm Member System The Comm Member System The Structure of Organization—What is Policy? The Fast Flow System Routing Despatches Administration Outside Scientology Vital Data on Promotion (revision of 21 Jan. 1965) Problems Order Board and Time Machine Vol. 0-296, The Foundation—Forming the Foundation Hats, The Reason for Lines and Terminals—Routing Policy, How to Handle People who Quote Policy Suppressive Persons, Main Characteristics of Foundation—Basic Course Organization Weekly Secretarial Personnel Report Dev-T Data—Executive Responsibility	299 93 287 Vol. 0-125 see-293 Vol. 2- 4 Vol. 0-131 Vol. 5- 43 Vol. 0-134 Vol. 0-29 Vol. 5- 48 558 Vol. 1-300 Vol. 4-51 Vol. 0-336 Vol. 1-204 Vol. 1-206 Vol. 0-338 Vol. 5- 78 Vol. 0-110 Vol. 1-372 Vol. 2- 4 Vol. 0-293 Vol. 1-301 209 Vol. 0-66 652 Vol. 0-301 Vol. 1-428 214
9 June 1964 9 Sept. 1964 17 Nov. 1964 18 Dec. 1964 21 Jan. 1965 31 Jan. 1965 7 Feb. 1965 8 Feb. 1965 13 Feb. 1965 14 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 22 Feb. 1965 23 Feb. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 29 Mar. 1965 29 Mar. 1965 29 Mar. 1965 20 Mar. 1965 21 June 1965 22 Apr. 1965 23 Apr. 1965 24 Apr. 1965 25 Apr. 1965 26 July 1965 27 July 1965 28 July 1965 29 July 1965 29 July 1965 29 July 1965 20 July 1965 21 July 1965 22 Apr. 1965 23 Apr. 1965 24 Apr. 1965 25 Apr. 1965 26 July 1965 27 Aug. 1965 28 July 1965 29 July 1965 29 July 1965 20 July 1965 21 Aug. 1965 22 Apr. 1965 23 Apr. 1965 24 July 1965 25 Apr. 1965 26 July 1965 27 Aug. 1965 28 Apr. 1965 29 July 1965 20 July 1965 21 Aug. 1965	The "Magic" of Good Management Reorganization Putting New Personnel on the Job and Taking over when People Quit or are Transferred (reissue of 18 Oct. 1959) Offline and Offpolicy—Your Full In Basket Administrative Traffic Trend (reissue of 30 June 1960) Vital Data on Promotion (revised 5 Apr. 1965) Dev-T (adds to 17 Nov. 1964) Keeping Scientology Working (reissued 15 June 1970) Dev-T Analysis Politics Safeguarding Technology (reissued 7 June 1967) Executive Director Comm Lines Inspections Deliver Vol. 0— 40, Vol. 4— 49, Executive Director Comm Lines Inspections Deliver Vol. 2— 50, Policy: Source of The Comm Member System The Comm Member System The Structure of Organization—What is Policy? The Fast Flow System Vol. 0—291, Vol. 1—326, Routing Despatches Administration Outside Scientology Vital Data on Promotion (revision of 21 Jan. 1965) Problems Order Board and Time Machine The Foundation—Forming the Foundation Hats, The Reason for Lines and Terminals—Routing Policy, How to Handle People who Quote Policy Suppressive Persons, Main Characteristics of Foundation—Basic Course Organization Weekly Secretarial Personnel Report	299 93 287 Vol. 0-125 see-293 Vol. 2- 4 Vol. 0-131 Vol. 5- 43 Vol. 0-134 Vol. 0-29 Vol. 5- 48 558 Vol. 1-300 Vol. 4-51 Vol. 0-336 Vol. 1-206 Vol. 1-206 Vol. 0-338 Vol. 5- 78 Vol. 0-110 Vol. 1-372 Vol. 2- 4 Vol. 0-293 Vol. 1-301 Vol. 1-301 Vol. 1-301 Vol. 1-428 214 303

1 Eak 1066	Dancar Candidiana Tunnakia 1 D (1 A	
1 Feb. 1966	Danger Conditions—Inspections by Executive Secretaries,	205
13 Feb. 1966	How to do Them Sec ED OV (Continued) Pol I to Changes and Ovising	305
23 Feb. 1966	Sec ED OK (Continued)—Pol Ltr Changes and Origins Appointments and Promotions Vol. 0-215, Vol.	659
28 Feb. 1966	Appointments and Promotions Vol. 0-215, Vol. Danger Condition Data—Why Organizations Stay Small	308
3 Mar. 1966	Attacks on Scientology—Sex and Organizations	313
29 Apr. 1966		1.5-252
1 July 1966	Information Concerning the WW Time Machine	. 5-252 56
20 Oct. 1966	Admin Know-How —Executive and Governing Body	-
	Errors and Answers	314
31 Oct. 1966	Admin Know-How II — Actions, Executive, for Handling	
	Disastrous Occurrences	317
31 Oct. 1966	Admin Know-How – Job Endangerment Chits	
	(amended & reissued 5 Mar. 1968)	320
3 Nov. 1966	Admin Know-How — Leadership	322
6 Nov. 1966	Admin Know-How — Statistic Interpretative—Statistic Analysis	422
10 Nov. 1966	Admin Know-How — Good vs Bad Management	324
11 Nov. 1966	Staff Responsibility for the Organization as a Whole	425
16 Nov. 1966	Admin Know-How – Executive Facilities—Facility Differential	326
17 Nov. 1966	Admin Know-How – Intervention	331
4 Dec. 1966	Admin Know-How – Expansion—Theory of Policy	334
24 Dec. 1966	Admin Know-How – How to Programme an Org	
24 0 10//	Saint Hill Programmes	339
24 Dec. 1966	Admin Know-How – How to Programme an Org—Corrections	0.44
26 Dec 1066	and Addition—Sequence of Programmes Correction	344
26 Dec. 1966	Admin Know-How – PTS Sections, Personnel and Execs	346
12 Feb. 1967	Admin Know-How – The Responsibilities of Leaders	349
22 Mar. 1967 22 Mar. 1967	Personnel Requirement	359
	Admin Know-How – Alter-is and Degraded Beings (HCOB)	361
5 May 1967 7 June 1967		see-360
/ June 1907	Safeguarding Technology (reissue of 14 Feb. 1965) Vol. 0- 40, Vol. 4- 49, Vol.	5 40
7 June 1967	(reissue of 14 Feb. 1965) Vol. 0- 40, Vol. 4- 49, Vol. Responsibility Again (reissue of 17 Jan. 1962) Vol. 4-546,	
21 June 1967	A Message to the Executive Secretaries and All Org Staff	. 5-557
21 ouno 1707	Quality Counts (reissue of 26 May 1961) Vol. 0- 45, Vol.	4- 25
24 July 1967	Fixed Public Consumption of Product	426
11 Aug. 1967	Organisation—Definition of	199
15 Aug. 1967	Important Executive Action (amends 5 May 1967)	360
19 Aug. 1967	The Supreme Test (HCOB)	362
12 Sept. 1967		. 0- 74
1 Oct. 1967	Admin Know-How — Uses of Orgs	363
16 Oct. 1967	Admin Know-How No. 16 – Suppressives, and the Administrator	
10:0 / 10/7	How to Detect SPs as an Administrator	364
18 Oct. 1967		. 1–471
19 Oct. 1967	#2 in Exec Sec Hats Folder—HCO Exec Sec Duties	2//
20 Oct. 1967	Org Exec Sec Duties Admin Know-How — Conditions, How to Assign	366
5 Jan. 1968		430 0-137
5 Jan. 1968		0-194
6 Feb. 1968	Organization—The Flaw Vol. 0-292, Vol. 1-327, Vol.	
8 Feb. 1968	Admin Know-How No. 18 – Statistic Rationalization	433
22 Feb. 1968	Ethics and Admin—Slow Admin	368
5 Mar. 1968	Admin Know-How – Job Endangerment Chits	•••
	(amendment & reissue of 31 Oct. 1966)	320
13 Mar. 1968	Statistics Vol.	5- 75
19 Mar. 1968	Service (amended reissue of 29 Oct. 1959) Vol.	0-281
28 Apr. 1968	Standard Executive Actions	369
4 May 1968	Handling Situations	370
23 May 1968	WW and SH Recombined	75
30 May 1968	Admin Know-How No. 20 – Administration	369
1 July 1968	Warning Signs (LRH ED 10 Int reissued as HCO P/L 21 Mar. 1970) s	
30 Sept. 1968 4 Oct. 1968	Executives—Training and Case Level Vol. Ethics Presence	<i>1–119</i> 371
25 Oct. 1968	Admin Know-How	434
21 Nov. 1968	Senior Policy Vol. 0–277, Vol. 4– 92, Vol.	
7 Mar. 1969		0-287
7 Apr. 1969	~	1-493
20 Apr. 1969		1-495
30 Apr. 1969	Orders and Responsibility Vol.	0-298
13 May 1969	Raise Your Gross Income!	372
20 Aug. 1969		ee-284
14 Sept. 1969	Admin Know-How No. 22 — The Key Ingredients	374

20 Sept. 1969	Stability	Vol. 0- 4
4 Oct. 1969	Organizational Enturbulence	Vol. 0- 5
7 Oct. 1969	Fundamentals of Administration No. 2	379
10 Oct. 1969	Downstat Causes	435
23 Oct. 1969	Programming (reissue of HCOB 12 Sept. 1959)	284
27 Oct. 1969	Admin Know-How No. 23 — Dev T	381
10 Nov. 1969	Gross Promotional Errors	383
18 Nov. 1969	The Role of the Central Org (LRH ED 34 Int)	202
15 Dec. 1969	Orders, Query of	Vol. 0-299
19 Dec. 1969	Executive Duties (cancels P/L 19 July 1963 &	
	London Sec ED 4 May 1959)	384
5 Feb. 1970	Statistics, Management by	436
9 Feb. 1970	Statistical Judgment	437
3 Mar. 1970	How to Write an Ed or Order	386
21 Mar. 1970	Warning Signs	390
11 Apr. 1970	Third Dynamic Tech Mgmt.	Series- 1
21 Apr. 1970	The "Magic" of Good Management (reissue of 27 Dec. 1963)	see-299
8 May 1970	Admin Know-How No. 24 – Distraction and Noise	388
15 June 1970	Keeping Scientology Working	
	(reissue of 7 Feb. 1965) Vol. 0- 35, Vol. 4- 44,	Vol. 5- 43
20 July 1970	Cases and Morale of Staff	Vol. 5-234
16 Aug. 1970	Statistic Mismanagement	<i>438</i>
4 Nov. 1970	Executives of Scientology Organizations	
	(reissue of HCOB 27 Aug. 1958)	263
28 Mar. 1971	Debug (excerpt LRH Flag OODs)	404
5 Apr. 1971	Service (excerpt LRH Flag OODs)	382
27 May 1971	Service	391
28 May 1971	Service and Work Load	392
22 July 1971	Admin Know-How No. 25 - CLOs OTLs and Flag	394
28 July 1971	Admin Know-How No. 26 (cancels 19 Dec. 1969)	400
19 Aug. 1971	Programs, Use of—How to Save Useless Work	403
31 Aug. 1971	The EC Network Disbanded	82
31 Aug. 1971	EC Network (Additional)	84
25 Oct. 1971	Comm Routing-How to Tie Up a Whole Org and Produce Nothin	
26 Jan. 1972	Admin Know-How No. 29 – Not Dones, Half Dones & Backlogs	407
9 Apr. 1972	Correct Danger Condition Handling (cancels 7 Feb. 1970)	409
14 Apr. 1972	Hatting	412
3 May 1972 12 Aug. 1972	Ethics and Executives (Executive Series 12) Rill and Drill (excerpt LPH Flog OODs) Mgmt.	Series-317
1 Sept. 1972	Bill and Drill (excerpt LRH Flag OODs) Admin Know-How No. 30	404
15 Oct. 1973	Admin Know-How No. 31 – Administrative Skill	413
10 000. 1773	Admin Alion 1100 110. DI — Administrative Skill	416

STATISTIC INTERPRETATION STATISTICAL MANAGEMENT

(A study of this section should include CONDITIONS, Volume 0, pages 189-249. See also O.I.C., Volume 1, pages 317-360.)

11 Aug. 1960	Organization Information Centre		Vol. 1-317
17 Feb. 1961	State of Emergency		Vol. 1- 39
29 Mar. 1965	The Fast Flow System - "Shows WHY of OIC" - LRI	I	Vol. 1-326
11 May 1965	Ethics Officer Hat		Vol. 1-406
16 May 1965	Indicators of Orgs	Vol. 0-169.	Vol. 1-408
1 Sept. 1965	Ti. 1	•	Vol. 1-433
12 Oct. 1965	Advisory Committees		450
26 Oct. 1965	Low Statistics		Vol. 1-145
16 Dec. 1965	Organization of the Int Exec Division		, , , , , , , , ,
	Statistics of the International Executive Division		36
21 Jan. 1966	Executive Division—Communicators (Exec Sec)		20
	(With data on AdCouncils) (modifies 20 Jan. 1966)		41
1 Feb. 1966	Statistics, Actions to Take-Statistic Changes		417
23 Feb. 1966		Vol. 0-215,	
6 Mar. 1966	Rewards and Penalties	01. 0- 210,	VOL 1-101
	How to Handle Personnel and Ethics Matters		419
6 Mar. 1966	Statistic Graphs, How to Figure the Scale		Vol. 1-338
4 June 1966	Board of Investigation		Vol. 1-569
31 Oct. 1966	Boards of Investigation (adds to 4 June 1966)		Vol. 1-570
6 Nov. 1966	Admin Know-How – Statistic Interpretative—Statistic	A materaia	422
6 Nov. 1966	Statistic Interpretation—Estate Statistic	Allalysis	
11 Nov. 1966	Staff Responsibility for the Organization as a Whole		Vol. 1-305
21 Dec. 1966	Advisory Council		425
21 1500. 1900	Advisory Council		466

5 May	1967	Important Executive Action	see-360
21 June	1967	A Message to the Executive Secretaries and all Org Sta	ff
		Quality Counts (reissue of 26 May 1961)	Vol. 0- 45, Vol. 4- 25
24 July	1967	Fixed Public Consumption of Product	426
15 Aug.	1967	Important Executive Action (amends 5 May 1967)	360
15 Aug.	1967	Discipline—SPs and Admin—How Statistics Crash	428
8 Sept.	1967	Statistics and Org Bd Copies	Vol. 1-347
12 Oct.	1967	Charges	Vol. 3- 88
20 Oct.	1967	Admin Know-How – Conditions, How to Assign	430
8 Feb.	1968	Admin Know-How No. 18 - Statistic Rationalization	433
13 Mar.	1968	Statistics	Vol. 5- 75
25 Oct.	1968	Admin Know-How	434
10 Oct.	1969	Downstat Causes	435
5 Feb.	1970	Statistics, Management by	436
9 Feb.	1970	Statistical Judgment	437
16 Aug.	1970	Statistic Mismanagement	438
3 Oct.	1970	Stat Interpretation	440
5 May	1971	Reading Statistics	443
8 Feb.	1972	Targeting of Divisional Statistics and Quotas	
		(Executive Series 7)	Mgmt. Series-304

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

ADVISORY COUNCIL - EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

(A study of this section should include the sections in Volume 3 entitled FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT – FINANCIAL PLANNING, pages 26-81, PRICES, ESTABLISHMENT OF, pages 82-90, PRICE ENGRAM, pages 91-136, and the preceding section in this Volume, STATISTICAL MANAGEMENT, pages 417-443.)

**** p. 000 000 00	, bootoot , ottomo, a 11111111111111111111111111111111111	wg00 11 / 1101/
8 Apr. 1957	Advisory Committee	444
9 Apr. 1957	Grievances	444
8 May 1957	Advisory Council	444
15 May 1957	Advisory Council—Composition of, Modified	445
27 May 1957	Appointments of the Ad Council	445
2 July 1957	Financial Reports, Washington, D.C.	445
8 Aug. 1957	Power of Veto	446
28 Nov. 1957	Power of Veto (London reissue of 8 Aug. 1957)	see-446
9 Oct. 1958	Departments of FCDC	125
5 Nov. 1959	Minutes	18
27 Nov. 1959	Advisory Council Purpose (excerpt)	446
11 Aug. 1960	Organization Information Centre	Vol. 1-317
9 Sept. 1964	Purpose of Adcomm	446
2 Aug. 1965	Executive Division	34
12 Aug. 1965	Council and Adcomms	447
30 Sept. 1965	Statistics for Divisions (excerpt)	448
5 Oct. 1965	Routing—Ad Comm Reports and Minutes	449
12 Oct. 1965	Advisory Committees	450
18 Nov. 1965	Appointment of Personnel	Vol. 1–100
26 Nov. 1965	Financial Planning	Vol. 3- 48
26 Nov. 1965	Financial Planning (excerpt)	452
9 Jan. 1966	OIC Section SH	Vol. 1-335
11 Jan. 1966	AdCouncil and AdComms Orders, Issue of	451
14 Jan. 1966	Hiring Personnel—Line for	see Vol. 3— 57
20 Jan. 1966	Division 7—International Executive Division	
** **	Offices of the HCO Exec Sec and Org Exec Sec Described	39
21 Jan. 1966	Executive Division—Communicators (Exec Sec)	
20.7	(With data on AdCouncils) (modifies 20 Jan. 1966)	41
30 Jan. 1966	LRH Communicator Area Reports to WW	600
3 Feb. 1966	Sec EDs—Definition and Purpose	
10 Pd. 1077	Cross Divisional Orders	657
13 Feb. 1966	Sec ED OK (Continued)—Pol Ltr Changes and Origins	659
23 Feb. 1966		0-215, Vol. 1-101
13 Mar. 1966	Orders, Precedence of Personnel, Titles of	Vol. 0-356
2 Aug. 1966	Graph Change—Ad Council Statistic Vol. Admin Know-How	<i>1−342, Vol. 3− 25</i>
20 Oct. 1966		314
21 Oct. 1966	Executive and Governing Body Errors and Answers	192
31 Oct. 1966	Six Department System Admin Know-How II	192
31 Oct. 1300	Actions, Executive, for Handling Disastrous Occurrences	317
1 Nov. 1966	World Wide Organisation	517 57
1 Nov. 1966	Advisory Council	453
1 1404, 1500	Advisory Council	433

2 Nov.		Ad Council Appointments	459 464
17 Nov. 17 Nov.	1966	Exec Secs & Ad Council Admin Know-How — Intervention	331
15 Dec.	1966	Financial Planning	Vol. 3- 61
21 Dec.	1966	Advisory Council (cancels 1 Nov. 1966 II, 2 Nov. 1966 & 17 Nov. 1966; modifies 1 Nov. 1966 I)	466
21 Dec.		Executive Council	469
24 July 6 Sept.		Fixed Public Consumption of Product WW Division Reorganization	426 63
18 Oct.	1967	WW-How to Comm to WW-Continental Liaison Officers	69
19 Oct. 28 Mar.		WW 7 Divisions Essence of Financial Planning (Flag Order 588, ED 1006 Int)	<i>71</i> 471
22 May	1968	Hiring Personnel-Line for (amends 14 Jan. 1966) Vol. 1-85	
2 July	1968	Office of LRH WW Reorganization (amends 22 Feb. 1967 & 6 Sept. 1967)	622
26 Oct.	1968	Exec Councils and Financial Planning (LRH ED 32 Int)	471
26 Oct.		Executive Council (amends 21 Dec. 1966 I & II)	472 472
16 Mar. 20 Apr.		Closing or Combining Orgs (LRH ED 7 Int) CLO Council WW	77
12 Feb.	1970	ECWW, Primary Duties of	78
20 Nov. Jan.		Committee Meetings (excerpt LRH Flag OODs) Financial Planning (LRH quote)	452 452
31 Aug.	1971	The EC Network Disbanded	82
31 Aug. 25 Oct.	1971 1971	EC Network (Additional) Comm Routing—How to Tie Up a Whole Org and Produce Noth	84 ing 405
25 000.	1771	Committeeing from to the op a whole organic from the	115 700
		CONFERENCE HAT	
4 Sept.	1959	Completed Staff Work (C.S.W.)-How to Get Approval	
1 July	1965	of Actions and Projects (reissued 21 Nov. 1962) Hats, The Reason for	Vol. 0-123 Vol. 0- 66
20 Oct.		Admin Know-How	7020 00
24 Jan.	1970	Executive and Governing Body Errors and Answers Divisional Officers Conference and Aides Conference	314
		(excerpt LRH Flag OODs)	474
9 Apr. 10 Apr.		Conference Hats Conference Planning Officer	473 474
17 June	1970	Conference Actions (Flag Order 2478)	475
25 Oct.	1971	Comm Routing-How to Tie Up a Whole Org and Produce Noth	ing <i>405</i>
		PROGRAMMING AND PROJECT ENGINEERING	
PROGI		edy of this section should include the section in Volume 0 entitled NG AN ORGANIZATION – PLANNING AND TARGETS, pages	
17 Nov.		Project Engineering	477
17 Nov.	1958	Project Engineers—Three Types	480
17 Nov.	1958	HCO Project Engineer: "Have You Lived Before?"	481
		DEPARTMENT 20 – OFFICE OF THE CONTROLLER	
		OFFICE OF THE GUARDIAN	
(.	Policy L will be	etters which give data belonging solely to the GUARDIAN'S OFF found in the hats and training materials of the Guardian's Office.	FICE)
15 Aug.	1960	Dept of Govt Affairs	483
22 Aug.	1960	Dept of Govt Relations	485
30 Aug. 31 Oct.	1960	Special Zone Dept US Appointment and Organizational Trend	486 486
13 Mar.		Department of Official Affairs	487
13 Mar. 13 Feb.		Department of Official Affairs Politics	489 Vol. 0- 29
5 Apr.	1965	Legal and Promotion	489
15 Jan. 15 Feb.		Office of the Treasurer Attacks on Scientology	Vol. 3- 59 490
18 Feb.	1966	Attacks on Scientology (Continued)	491
l Mar. l Mar.	1966 1966	The Guardian Executive Division Organization and its Theory and Purpose	494 <i>47</i>
3 Mar.	1966	Attacks on Scientology—Sex and Organizations	313
21 June	1300	Appointments—LRH Comm and Executive Secretary and Asst Guardian and Others	Vol. 1–118

26 Dec. 1966 21 Sept. 1967 26 Sept. 1967 23 Nov. 1967 14 Jan. 1968 21 Jan. 1968 8 Dec. 1968 5 Jan. 1969 21 Jan. 1969 1 Sept. 1969 16 Oct. 1969 20 May 1970 25 Mar. 1971	Admin Know-How — PTS Sections, Personnel and Execs Office of Treasurer WW Guardian and LRH Comm Division of Duties Public Attacks—Legal Point Legal Section Chartered Accountants Guardian's Orders Assistant Guardian for Finance Staff Status Two Controller Counter-Espionage Finance Course—Vital Action Guardian Public Relationships Guardian Office	346 500 617 530 531 Vol. 3–353 500 501 503 503 504 Vol. 3–25 525 506
	GUARDIAN PRO – PRESS POLICIES	
	(See also the PR SERIES, Volume 6, pages 393-445.)	
29 Aug. 1957 20 Dec. 1957 14 May 1960 13 Mar. 1961 1 Jan. 1963 14 Aug. 1963 25 May 1964 11 Oct. 1965 15 Feb. 1966 2 Oct. 1966 28 Oct. 1968 31 Jan. 1969 3 Feb. 1969 5 Feb. 1969 12 Feb. 1969 23 Nov. 1969 20 May 1970	Government Project Stable Data (HCOB) Clarification of Public Relations Post Clippings Book Department of Official Affairs Objective Three—Celebrities Scientology Five—Press Policies Press Relations Press Relations Press Relations (reissue of 25 May 1964) Attacks on Scientology Attacks on Scientology (Continued) Public Promotion Press Releases PRO—Broadsheets Public Image PRO Actions Religion Individuals vs Groups Guardian Public Relationships	507 507 508 487 509 510 see-515 515 490 491 516 516 517 521 523 5-288, Vol. 6-119 Vol. 6-114 525
	LEGAL	
9 Nov. 1956 8 June 1957 15 Nov. 1958 15 Nov. 1958 4 June 1959 20 Dec. 1960 14 Mar. 1962	Activities of Legal Dept (HCOB) Valuable Documents, Handling of Legal Aid—HCO Outstanding Copyrights and Marks Instructions to Attorney or Solicitors Duplicates of Contracts, Releases and Promissory Notes Appointment	526 526 Vol. 1- 16 1- 15, Vol. 2-172 527 527
30 Aug. 1962 29 Oct. 1962 20 Nov. 1962 31 Dec. 1964 5 Apr. 1965 16 Dec. 1965 3 Feb. 1966 3 Feb. 1966	General Form of Release Contract Religion Instructions to Attorney or Solicitors (reissued from 4 Junuse of Dianetics, Scientology, Applied Philosophy Vol. Legal and Promotion Copyright: U.S.A. The Legal Officer—Purpose (excerpt) Legal, Tax, Accountant and Solicitor, Mail and Legal Office	1- 45, Vol. 2- 49 489 Vol. 2-173 529 er Vol. 3-202
12 Mar. 1966 12 July 1966 11 Oct. 1966	Legal, Tax, Accountant and Solicitor Mail Incoming	553 2–121, Vol. 6–139 1–181, Vol. 3–203
26 Dec. 1966 25 June 1967 23 Nov. 1967 23 Nov. 1967 14 Jan. 1968 25 Feb. 1968 13 May 1968 10 Aug. 1968 3 Feb. 1969 23 May 1969 18 Nov. 1969 8 Apr. 1970	Admin Know-How — PTS Sections, Personnel and Execs Scientology Orgs—Tax and Balance Sheets Financial Lines and Legal Lines Public Attacks—Legal Point Legal Section Legal Statistic Race Relations Bill Legal and Dissemination Legal—Standard Waiver Parent or Guardian Assent Forms Dianetics—Right to Audit Dianetics—Right to Teach Legal—Incorporation of Missions in the U.S. Modified	346 Vol. 3- 63 529 530 531 531 532 533 Vol. 1-582 Vol. 2-289 Vol. 5-201 Vol. 5-202 Vol. 6-293

CORPORATE STRUCTURE

20 June 1959	HASI Ltd	533
21 June 1959 27 June 1959	HCO Ltd HASI Ltd	see–538 534
28 June 1959	Use and Handling of HASI Ltd Share Funds	536
8 July 1959	HASI Ltd	535
15 July 1959 19 July 1959	HASI Ltd (corrects 20 June 1959) New Corp—New Broom	see–533 538
28 July 1959	Organization of Corporations (reissued 7 Feb. 1963)	133
19 Nov. 1959	HCO Ltd (supersedes 21 June 1959)	see-538
29 Mar. 1960 26 Apr. 1960	HCO Ltd (supersedes 19 Nov. 1959) HASI Ltd Procedure	538 539
5 July 1960	HASI Ltd	539
18 July 1960	Information on HASI Ltd and HCO Ltd Status (HCOB)	540
18 Aug. 1960 6 Mar. 1961	Dept of Govt Affairs—Shares Instructions	541 542
14 Mar. 1962	HCO Ltd (amends 29 Mar. 1960) Appointment	26
26 Sept. 1962	Hubbard Scientology Research Foundation	542
5 July 1963	Sales of Lifetime Memberships or Shares	543
31 Dec. 1963 31 Jan. 1964	Saint Hill Reorganization Corporation Co-ordinator	87 543
6 May 1964	Reorganization	89
30 Sept. 1964	HCO Corporations	97
6 Nov. 1964 6 Nov. 1964	Corporate Status Corporate Structures Western Hemisphere	544 548
12 Dec. 1964	Correction—Corporate Structures Western Hemisphere	240
	(modifies 6 Nov. 1964)	550
31 Dec. 1964	Use of Dianetics, Scientology, Applied Philosophy Vol. 1-4	
20 Feb. 1965 22 Mar. 1965	Appointments and Programmes Current Promotion and Org Programme Summary	109 Vol. 3–128
27 Apr. 1965	HASI Ltd Shares	551
21 Sept. 1965	Corporate Names—Group Names	551
14 Oct. 1965 12 Mar. 1966	College of Scientology Board Minutes	552 553
15 Mar. 1966	Corporate Address	552
3 May 1966	Reserve Fund	Vol. 3-169
6 Sept. 1967 15 May 1968	WW Division Reorganization Reserve Fund (reissue & amendment to 3 May 1966)	63 Vol. 3–175
10 1144	1000110 1 and (100000 to amondment to 5 may 1700)	702 3-173
	DEPARTMENT 21 - OFFICE OF LRH	
	LRH	
	Author - Executive Director - Founder - Individual	
Aug. 1951	An Essay on Management	243
6 Nov. 1957 14 Oct. 1959	Duties of the Executive Director of the HASI (FC) (Org Info S. Acting Executive Director	heet) 554 555
16 Oct. 1959	Routing of Communications to LRH and HCO WW (HCOB)	287
29 Oct. 1959	Orders During Absence	555
17 Sept. 1960 31 Jan. 1961	South African Trip Spheres of Influence	556 Vol. 1– 35
5 Oct. 1961	Repairs and Cleaning of my Office	688
18 Dec. 1961	HCO Standing Orders	Vol. 1- 42
2 Aug. 1962 13 Mar. 1963	Accounts Information Amnesty	557 557
20 Mar. 1963	Self-Determinism in Central Organizations	297
31 Dec. 1963 20 Feb. 1964	Saint Hill Reorganization	87
20 Feb. 1964 2 Mar. 1964	Regulations Contracts and Services	31 Vol. 3–192
20 Mar. 1964	Technical Reports	Vol. 4- 39
30 Dec. 1964	Arrangements During Absence of Exec Dir & Org Sec	106
22 Feb. 1965 1 Mar. 1965	Executive Director Comm Lines General Amnesty	558 573
6 Mar. 1965	Amnesty Policy	Vol. 1-369
7 Apr. 1965 8 May 1965	Amnesty—Cancelled Certs—Justice Comments	Vol. 1-387
8 May 1965 20 Aug. 1965	Cancellation of Assorted Directives General Amnesty	651 Vol. 1–431
7 Nov. 1965	Autographed Copies of Books by LRH	Vol. 2-204
26 Nov. 1965	Financial Planning	Vol. 3- 48

21 Dec. 1965 4 Jan. 1966 11 Jan. 1966 14 Feb. 1966 1 Mar. 1966 13 Mar. 1966 1 Sept. 1966R		574 576 451 Vol. 2–119 47 Vol. 4–478 579
21 Dec. 1966 25 June 1967 8 May 1973	Office of LRH Supplies Scientology Orgs—Tax and Balance Sheets Founder (1 Sept. 1966 revised)	580 Vol. 3– 63 579
0 11th, 1270	Tourist (1 sopt. 1700 lovisty)	379
	LRH COMMUNICATOR	
	(Policies on the handling of the SO #1 line will be found in the hats to which they apply.)	
9 Mar. 1953	Outline of the Activities of the HCO Office of L. Ron Hubbard (memorandum reissued as HCOB of 24 Jan. 1958)	581
11 Dec. 1956	Tape Color Code	583
21 Apr. 1957	HCO Office Function	119
Apr. 1957 9 May 1957	Staff Meeting Bulletin Boards & Information Boards	582
9 May 1957	Staff Meeting	583 see–582
24 Oct. 1957	Routing of Confidential Material	see-382 584
6 Nov. 1957	Duties of the Executive Director of the HASI (FC) (Org Info Shee	et) 554
24 Jan. 1958	Outline of the Activities of the HCO Office of L. Ron Hubbard (HCOB reissue of 9 Mar. 1953)	581
25 Feb. 1958	Routing of Communication (HCOB reissued as HCO P/L 26 June 1963)	261
28 May 1958	Incoming Calls for LRH	see-584
26 Sept. 1958	Org Changes—Field Offices	584
1 Mar. 1959 24 Mar. 1959	Forbidden HCO Activities	129
14 May 1959	Incoming Calls for LRH Hubbard Communications Office	584
21 May 1959	Dispatch Symbol	<i>Vol. 1– 23</i> 585
5 Aug. 1959	Stable Data for Communicators	586
15 Sept. 1959	Space Changes Require OK	668
23 Sept. 1959	Carrying out Instructions (HCOB)	588
16 Oct. 1959 21 Oct. 1959	Routing of Communications to LRH and HCO WW (HCOB)	287
27 Nov. 1959	Additional Message Designation (HCOB) Hubbard Communications Office (Office of LRH)—Purpose (exce	<i>Vol. 1-223</i> (rpt) 585
11 Apr. 1960	The Purpose of HCO WW (HCOB)	20
9 June 1960	Security of Seals	633
18 Nov. 1960		Vol. 1–143
4 Jan. 1961	Urgent Mimeo Change	634
16 Jan. 1961 18 Dec. 1961	Help Me Put in the New Lines HCO Standing Orders	145 Vol. 1 42
18 Apr. 1962	Furniture & Quarters	voi. 1 42 669
20 Feb. 1964	Regulations	31
22 Feb. 1965	Executive Director Comm Lines	558
13 Mar. 1965	The Structure of Organization—What is Policy?	Vol. 0-338
1 Apr. 1965 14 Apr. 1965	HCO Communicator has Programme Checking Hat "To LRH Daily Reports"	589 591
29 Apr. 1965	Mimeo Distribution Changes—Sec ED Distribution	649
29 Apr. 1965	Petition Vol. 0–164,	
26 May 1965	Petitions (adds to 29 Apr. 1965) <i>Vol. 0–165</i> ,	
10 July 1965	Lines and Terminals—Routing	652
12 July 1965	Correction to "To LRH Daily Reports"-HCO PL 14 April AD 15	
2 Aug. 1965 4 Sept. 1965	Executive Division LRH Daily Reports Cancelled	<i>34</i> 596
17 Sept. 1965	Executive Letter Unit	597
5 Oct. 1965	Routing-Ad Comm Reports and Minutes	449
26 Oct. 1965	Low Statistics	Vol. 1–145
2 Nov. 1965		Vol. 1-255
7 Dec. 1965 21 Dec. 1965		Vol. 2–225
27 Dec. 1965 27 Dec. 1965	LRH Financial Relationships to Orgs LRH Communicator	<i>574</i> 598
4 Jan. 1966	Staff Meeting	see–582
4 Jan. 1966	Sec EDs and HCO Exec Ltrs	599
4 Jan. 1966	LRH Relationships to Orgs	576
19 Jan. 1966	LRH Communicator Orders	600

20	Jan.	1966	Division 7—International Executive Division			
	_		Offices of the HCO Exec Sec and Org Exec Sec Described			39
21	Jan.	1966	Executive Division—Communicators (Exec Sec)			
			(With data on AdCouncils) (modifies 20 Jan. 1966)			41
		1966	LRH Communicator Area Reports to WW		(600
31	Jan.	1966	Compilations Section, Department 21,			
			Office of LRH (reissued 8 Aug. 1966)	Vol.	2-	113
1	Feb.	1966	Danger Conditions—Inspections by Executive Secretaries,			
			How to do Them			305
14	Feb.	1966	Doctor Title Abolished	Vol.	2-	119
28	Feb.	1966	Danger Condition Data—Why Organizations Stay Small			308
1	Mar.	1966	Executive Division Organization and its Theory and Purpose			47
6	Mar.	1966	Rewards and Penalties-How to Handle Personnel and Ethics Mat	ters		419
13	Mar.	1966	Orders, Precedence of Personnel, Titles of	Vol.		
17	Mar.	1966	LRH Comm Log		(603
1	May	1966	Statistics of Office of LRH			608
7	May	1966	LRH Communicator, Issue Authority of			660
8	May	1966	LRH Communicator, No Other Hats			609
9	May	1966	Estate Section reverts to Office of LRH (adds to 1 Mar. 1966)			610
		1966	Appointments-LRH Comm and Executive Secretary			
			and Asst Guardian and Others	Vol.	1_	118
18	July	1966	Office of LRH (modifies 1 Mar. 1966)			511
		1966	Compilations Section, Department 21, Office of LRH		,	<i>J</i> 1 1
			(reissue of 31 Jan. 1966)	Vol.	2_	113
9	Aug.	1966	Use of Telex Machine	Vol.		
		1966	SECEDs, Executive Director & Guardian (amends 7 May 1965)	VOI.		220 661
		1966	OIC Graphs—Clearing and OT Course—Div IV Statistics,			001
		1,00	LRH Comm Statistic Vol. 1–344,	1/01	1	9
1	Nov.	1966	World Wide Organisation	VOL	4-	57
		1966	Saint Hill Cleaning			705
		1966	Admin Know-How – Executive Facilities—Facility Differential			703 326
		1966	Admin Know-How – Intervention			
		1966	Office of LRH-LRH Personal Office Organization		•	331
•	200.	1700	(modifies 18 July 1966)			(1)
21	Dec	1966	Office of LRH Supplies			513
		1967	Office of LRH-LRH Personal Office Organization		•	580
	100.	1701	(cancels 18 July 1966 & 16 Dec. 1966; modifies 1 Mar. 1966)		,	c 1 4
2.2	Feb.	1967	LRH Property, Building and Plans Branch			514
		1967	WW Division Reorganization		,	616 63
		1967	Guardian and LRH Comm Division of Duties			63 517
		1968	Post Changes	Vol.		
		1968	LRH Comms—Functions	VOI.		518
	May		LRH Communicator Promotional Action	Vol		
	May		LRH Comm Log (modifies 17 Mar. 1966)	V OL		519
		1968	WW Tech-Admin Ratio Clarification			521
		1968	Office of LRH WW Reorganization		,	<i>J</i> <u>Z</u> 1
	•		(amends 22 Feb. 1967 & 6 Sept. 1967)		,	522
26	Sept.	1968	LRH Communicator (LRH ED 22 Int)			522
		1968	Executives—Training and Case Level	Vol.		
	Jan.		Staff Status Two	, Ot.		503
	Jan.		Compliance Reports			523
	Feb.		Religion Vol. 5–288,	Val		
20	Apr.	1969	CLO Council WW	V Oi,	U —.	77
	May		How to Submit a Proposed Policy Letter	Vol.	0_	
13	June	1969	Summary of Policy on Executive Directives, Admin and	, 0	٠.	507
			Advice Letters, and Executive Letters	Vol.	1	263
30	Sept.	1969	Orders of the Day	Vol		
	Oct.		LRH Comm Hat			525
4	Nov.	1969	Compliance vs Discussion	Vol.		
15	Dec.	1969	Orders, Query of	Vol.		
27	Jan.	1970	Tech: Admin Ratio and LRH Comm Assignment—Central			
			and Area Orgs (cancels 28 Oct. 1969; modifies 8 May 1966)	Vol	1-	108
29	Jan.	1970	Existing Full Time LRH Comm Assignments see	Vol		
	Feb.		LRH Comm and HCO ES Responsibility for Lines			526
	Feb.		ECWW, Primary Duties of		•	78
11	Feb.	1971	Policy Knowledge Function (cancels 26 Sept. 1967)		6	525

ISSUE AUTHORITY

Keeper of the Seals & Signature - Ethics Authority

20.4	1000	T			
30 Apr.		Issue Authority for Mimeo (HCOB)			627
18 May	1957	Policy on Signatures in Publications			627
23 May		Responsibility for Issue			627
1 June		Who Can Order Printing			628
17 Sept.	1958	Who Can Order Printing (replaces 1 June 1957)			628
31 Oct.	1958	Use of Mimeo Restricted			628
15 Nov.	1958			17.7	
		The Substance and First Duty of HCO			1- 13
15 Nov.		Legal Aid—HCO		Vol	1- 16
15 Nov.	1958	Outstanding Copyrights and Marks Vol	<i>l. 1– 15,</i>	Vol	2-172
22 Nov.		Owner of Materials—The Legal View	,		1- 17
24 Nov.		Magazine Policy		VOL.	2-127
23 Dec.	1958	Quality of Presentation			629
20 Jan.	1959		1. 1- 15,	V_{OI}	
4 Feb.			. 1– 15,	, Or	
		Colour Scheme for Bulletins, Policy Letters, etc			629
24 Feb.	1959	Letter Designations on HCO Bulletins (HCOB)		Vol.	1-234
5 May	1959	Policy on Sec EDs and Hats		V_{OI}	0- 64
				101	0- 07
8 May	1939	Policy on Signatures in Publications			
		(reissue of 18 May 1957)	Vol. 2– 🧃	82, se	ee-627
22 May	1959	Policy Letter and Bulletin Distribution Code			
22 xixuy	1707			77.7	1 226
		(cancels HCOB 24 Feb. 1959)		voi.	1-236
29 May	1959	Technology			630
4 June	1959	Validity of Sec EDs			630
21 June					
		Signatures on Bulletins, Policy Ltrs and Sec EDs			631
25 June	1959	"CenOCon" (modifies 22 May 1959)		Vol.	1-237
26 June	1959	Dissemination Secretary Hat		Vol	2- 22
				, 0	
3 July		Copyright			631
4 July		Actions for HCO Secretaries faced with Illegal Usage			632
7 Sept.	1959	Policy Letter and Bulletin Distribution Code			
. 50p.	1,0,			17.1	1-237
00.0	1050	(addition to 22 May 1959)		VOL.	
23 Oct.		Sec ED Authorization			633
10 May	1960	Bulletin Distribution (addition to 22 May 1959)		Vol.	1-237
9 June		Security of Seals			633
				Y7.1	
3 Nov.		Promotional Letters		VOI.	2-370
4 Jan.	1961	Urgent Mimeo Change			634
4 Feb.	1961	Types of Letters Established		Vol.	1-244
23 Feb.		Directives from a Board Member (addition to 4 Feb. 1961	1		1-247
			.)	, 01	
5 June		Continental Issues			634
7 June	1961	Orders			635
2 Nov.	1961	Training Quality (reissued 3 Mar. 1967)			635
9 July		Mimeo and Magazine Distribution, Sthil Course		Val	4-411
21 N/2	1002			104	
21 Nov.		Re-issue of Materials			636
l Apr.	1964	New Mimeo Line—HCO Executive Letter (adds to 4 Feb.	1961)	Vol.	1 - 250
12 June	1964	HAS and HQS Training Materials			636
2 July			000	Val.	1-260
2 July	1064	Bulletin & Policy Letter Distribution	366	VOL.	
12 Aug.		Policy on Technical Information			637
17 Aug.	1964	Technical Info for Continental Mags			637
23 Sept.		Policies: Dissemination and Programmes		Vol	2- 41
8 Oct.		Artistic Presentation			2- 99
31 Dec.		Use of Dianetics, Scientology, Applied Philosophy Vol	. <i>1– 4</i> 3,		
10 Feb.	1965	Ad and Book Policies		Vol	2-101
22 Feb.	1965	Executive Director Comm Lines			558
4 Mar.					638
		Technical and Policy Distribution			
5 Mar.		Policy: Source of		VOL	0-336
27 Mar.	1965	Confused Presentation Denies Service (Exec Ltr)			643
31 Mar.	1965	Justice Policy Letters—Corrections			644
			Λ 79	T/al	_
16 Apr.	1005		. 0- 78,		
17 Apr.		Additional Mag Policy			2-135
18 Apr.	1965	Contests and Prizes		Vol.	0- 56
22 Apr.		Booklets, Handouts, Mailing Pieces		,	647
26 Apr.		Sec ED Issue			648
29 Apr.		Mimeo Distribution Changes—Sec ED Distribution			649
7 May	1965	Cancellation—Mimeo Distribution Changes (Sec ED Distri	ibution)		650
8 May		Cancellation of Assorted Directives	•		651
8 May		Flash Colours and Designations Vol	. 0– <i>34</i> 6,	$V \wedge l$	
			. 0540,		
13 May		Sale of Bulletins & Tapes Forbidden			2-224
26 May	1965	Courts of Ethics		Vol.	1-567
2 June		Writing of an Ethics Order		Vol	1-413
10 July		Lines and Terminals—Routing			652
1 0 0 WI 1	~ ~ ~ ~	AMERICA WAS A VIIIIIIII IN ANCHOLIS			

22 July 1965		
	Dissemination Materials to Saint Hill	Vol. 2-186
20 Aug. 1965	Appointment of Xerox Officer	Vol. 1-265
30 Aug. 1965	Art (HCOB)	Vol. 2-110
13 Sept. 1965	Issue Authority Required for Mimeo	653
24 Sept. 1965	Ads and Info Packets	Vol. 6-144
29 Oct. 1965	Ethics Authority Section—Office of LRH	654
18 Nov. 1965	Appointment of Personnel	Vol. 1-100
16 Dec. 1965	Copyright: U.S.A.	Vol. 2-173
11 Jan. 1966	AdCouncil and AdComms Orders, Issue of	451
21 Jan. 1966	Executive Division—Communicators (Exec Sec)	431
	(With data on AdCouncils) (modifies 20 Jan. 1966)	41
25 Jan. 1966	Distribution of Mimeo Issues	<i>41</i> 655
30 Jan. 1966	LRH Communicator Area Reports to WW	
3 Feb. 1966	Sec ED Change in Issue and Use	600
3 Feb. 1966	Sec EDs—Definition and Purpose—Cross Divisional Orders	656
13 Feb. 1966	Sec ED OK (Continued)—Pol Ltr Changes and Origins	657
13 Feb. 1966	Personnel Control Officer	659
14 Feb. 1966	Doctor Title Abolished	Vol. 1- 96
13 Mar. 1966	Orders Presedence of Descended Titles of	Vol. 2-119
7 May 1966	Orders, Precedence of Personnel, Titles of	Vol. 0-356
9 May 1966	LRH Communicator, Issue Authority of	660
10 Aug. 1966	Publication Copies to WW	Vol. 2-205
15 Aug. 1966	SECEDs, Executive Director & Guardian (amends 7 May 1965)	
15 Aug. 1966	Information Packets Vol. 2–122,	Vol. 6-145
6 Sept. 1966	Ethics Orders Renomina of SECRE (FR. 1.1.4)	Vol. 1-448
20 Oct. 1966	Renaming of SECEDs (ED 1 Int)	Vol. 0-361
14 Nov. 1966	Signatures of Pol Ltrs	661
16 Nov. 1966	How to Submit a Proposed Policy Letter see	Vol. 0-364
21 Nov. 1966	Saint Hill Cleaning	705
21 NOV. 1900	Ideas and Compilations Branch WW	
7 Dec 1066	(amends 8 Aug. 1966 & 18 July 1966)	Vol. 2–124
7 Dec. 1966 3 Mar. 1967	Magazines Permitted All Orgs	Vol. 2–139
	Training Quality (reissue of 2 Nov. 1961) Vol. 4–134,	Vol. 5-129
16 Mar. 1968	Post Changes	Vol. 1−146
9 May 1968	Executive Directive from L. Ron Hubbard	Vol. 0−363
10 May 1968	LRH Comms—Functions	618
29 June 1968	Enrollment in Suppressive Groups Vol. 1–484,	Vol. 2-284
5 Jan. 1969	Staff Status Two	503
15 Feb. 1969	Ron's Journal '68-Relevant HCOBs & Pol Ltrs	
14.4 10.60	for Public Reference	662
14 Apr. 1969	Bulletin and Policy Letter Distribution	
	(2 July 1964 revised, cancels 25 Jan. 1966) Vol. 0-365,	Vol. 1-260
20 Apr. 1969	CLO Council WW	77
13 May 1969	How to Submit a Proposed Policy Letter	
	(14 Nov. 1966 revised)	
13 June 1969		Vol. 0-364
	Summary of Policy on Executive Directives, Admin and	Vol. 0-364
20.0	Advice Letters, and Executive Letters	Vol. 0-364 Vol. 1-263
30 Sept. 1969	Advice Letters, and Executive Letters Orders of the Day	
30 Sept. 1969 3 Dec. 1969	Advice Letters, and Executive Letters Orders of the Day Issue Authority for Translations of Dianetics	Vol. 1–263
3 Dec. 1969	Advice Letters, and Executive Letters Orders of the Day Issue Authority for Translations of Dianetics and Scientology Materials	Vol. 1–263
3 Dec. 19693 Mar. 1970	Advice Letters, and Executive Letters Orders of the Day Issue Authority for Translations of Dianetics and Scientology Materials How to Write an Ed or Order	Vol. 1–263 Vol. 0–118
3 Dec. 19693 Mar. 197013 Aug. 1970	Advice Letters, and Executive Letters Orders of the Day Issue Authority for Translations of Dianetics and Scientology Materials How to Write an Ed or Order The Missing Ingredient (PR Series 2)	Vol. 1–263 Vol. 0–118 663
3 Dec. 1969 3 Mar. 1970 13 Aug. 1970 13 Aug. 1970	Advice Letters, and Executive Letters Orders of the Day Issue Authority for Translations of Dianetics and Scientology Materials How to Write an Ed or Order The Missing Ingredient (PR Series 2) Wrong Publics (PR Series 3)	Vol. 1–263 Vol. 0–118 663 386
3 Dec. 1969 3 Mar. 1970 13 Aug. 1970 13 Aug. 1970 24 Sept. 1970	Advice Letters, and Executive Letters Orders of the Day Issue Authority for Translations of Dianetics and Scientology Materials How to Write an Ed or Order The Missing Ingredient (PR Series 2) Wrong Publics (PR Series 3) Issues—Types of	Vol. 1–263 Vol. 0–118 663 386 Vol. 6–396 Vol. 6–399 664
3 Dec. 1969 3 Mar. 1970 13 Aug. 1970 13 Aug. 1970 24 Sept. 1970 25 Oct. 1971	Advice Letters, and Executive Letters Orders of the Day Issue Authority for Translations of Dianetics and Scientology Materials How to Write an Ed or Order The Missing Ingredient (PR Series 2) Wrong Publics (PR Series 3) Issues—Types of Comm Routing—How to Tie Up a Whole Org and Produce Nothir	Vol. 1–263 Vol. 0–118 663 386 Vol. 6–396 Vol. 6–399 664 1g 405
3 Dec. 1969 3 Mar. 1970 13 Aug. 1970 13 Aug. 1970 24 Sept. 1970 25 Oct. 1971 2 Mar. 1973	Advice Letters, and Executive Letters Orders of the Day Issue Authority for Translations of Dianetics and Scientology Materials How to Write an Ed or Order The Missing Ingredient (PR Series 2) Wrong Publics (PR Series 3) Issues—Types of Comm Routing—How to Tie Up a Whole Org and Produce Nothir Issue Authority Lines & Procedures (modifies 22 Apr. 1965)	Vol. 1–263 Vol. 0–118 663 386 Vol. 6–396 Vol. 6–399 664 ng 405 666
3 Dec. 1969 3 Mar. 1970 13 Aug. 1970 13 Aug. 1970 24 Sept. 1970 25 Oct. 1971 2 Mar. 1973 2 Mar. 1973R	Advice Letters, and Executive Letters Orders of the Day Issue Authority for Translations of Dianetics and Scientology Materials How to Write an Ed or Order The Missing Ingredient (PR Series 2) Wrong Publics (PR Series 3) Issues—Types of Comm Routing—How to Tie Up a Whole Org and Produce Nothir Issue Authority Lines & Procedures (modifies 22 Apr. 1965) Issue Authority—Other Products (revised 20 June 1973)	Vol. 1–263 Vol. 0–118 663 386 Vol. 6–396 Vol. 6–399 664 ag 405 666 667
3 Dec. 1969 3 Mar. 1970 13 Aug. 1970 13 Aug. 1970 24 Sept. 1970 25 Oct. 1971 2 Mar. 1973	Advice Letters, and Executive Letters Orders of the Day Issue Authority for Translations of Dianetics and Scientology Materials How to Write an Ed or Order The Missing Ingredient (PR Series 2) Wrong Publics (PR Series 3) Issues—Types of Comm Routing—How to Tie Up a Whole Org and Produce Nothir Issue Authority Lines & Procedures (modifies 22 Apr. 1965)	Vol. 1–263 Vol. 0–118 663 386 Vol. 6–396 Vol. 6–399 664 ng 405 666
3 Dec. 1969 3 Mar. 1970 13 Aug. 1970 13 Aug. 1970 24 Sept. 1970 25 Oct. 1971 2 Mar. 1973 2 Mar. 1973R	Advice Letters, and Executive Letters Orders of the Day Issue Authority for Translations of Dianetics and Scientology Materials How to Write an Ed or Order The Missing Ingredient (PR Series 2) Wrong Publics (PR Series 3) Issues—Types of Comm Routing—How to Tie Up a Whole Org and Produce Nothir Issue Authority Lines & Procedures (modifies 22 Apr. 1965) Issue Authority—Other Products (revised 20 June 1973)	Vol. 1–263 Vol. 0–118 663 386 Vol. 6–396 Vol. 6–399 664 ag 405 666 667
3 Dec. 1969 3 Mar. 1970 13 Aug. 1970 13 Aug. 1970 24 Sept. 1970 25 Oct. 1971 2 Mar. 1973 2 Mar. 1973R	Advice Letters, and Executive Letters Orders of the Day Issue Authority for Translations of Dianetics and Scientology Materials How to Write an Ed or Order The Missing Ingredient (PR Series 2) Wrong Publics (PR Series 3) Issues—Types of Comm Routing—How to Tie Up a Whole Org and Produce Nothir Issue Authority Lines & Procedures (modifies 22 Apr. 1965) Issue Authority—Other Products (revised 20 June 1973) Issue Authority—Other Products (revision of 2 Mar. 1973)	Vol. 1–263 Vol. 0–118 663 386 Vol. 6–396 Vol. 6–399 664 ag 405 666 667
3 Dec. 1969 3 Mar. 1970 13 Aug. 1970 13 Aug. 1970 24 Sept. 1970 25 Oct. 1971 2 Mar. 1973 2 Mar. 1973R	Advice Letters, and Executive Letters Orders of the Day Issue Authority for Translations of Dianetics and Scientology Materials How to Write an Ed or Order The Missing Ingredient (PR Series 2) Wrong Publics (PR Series 3) Issues—Types of Comm Routing—How to Tie Up a Whole Org and Produce Nothir Issue Authority Lines & Procedures (modifies 22 Apr. 1965) Issue Authority—Other Products (revised 20 June 1973)	Vol. 1–263 Vol. 0–118 663 386 Vol. 6–396 Vol. 6–399 664 ag 405 666 667
3 Dec. 1969 3 Mar. 1970 13 Aug. 1970 13 Aug. 1970 24 Sept. 1970 25 Oct. 1971 2 Mar. 1973 2 Mar. 1973R	Advice Letters, and Executive Letters Orders of the Day Issue Authority for Translations of Dianetics and Scientology Materials How to Write an Ed or Order The Missing Ingredient (PR Series 2) Wrong Publics (PR Series 3) Issues—Types of Comm Routing—How to Tie Up a Whole Org and Produce Nothir Issue Authority Lines & Procedures (modifies 22 Apr. 1965) Issue Authority—Other Products (revised 20 June 1973) Issue Authority—Other Products (revision of 2 Mar. 1973)	Vol. 1–263 Vol. 0–118 663 386 Vol. 6–396 Vol. 6–399 664 ag 405 666 667
3 Dec. 1969 3 Mar. 1970 13 Aug. 1970 13 Aug. 1970 24 Sept. 1970 25 Oct. 1971 2 Mar. 1973 2 Mar. 1973R	Advice Letters, and Executive Letters Orders of the Day Issue Authority for Translations of Dianetics and Scientology Materials How to Write an Ed or Order The Missing Ingredient (PR Series 2) Wrong Publics (PR Series 3) Issues—Types of Comm Routing—How to Tie Up a Whole Org and Produce Nothir Issue Authority Lines & Procedures (modifies 22 Apr. 1965) Issue Authority—Other Products (revised 20 June 1973) Issue Authority—Other Products (revision of 2 Mar. 1973) ALLOCATION OF QUARTERS	Vol. 1–263 Vol. 0–118 663 386 Vol. 6–396 Vol. 6–399 664 ag 405 666 667
3 Dec. 1969 3 Mar. 1970 13 Aug. 1970 13 Aug. 1970 24 Sept. 1970 25 Oct. 1971 2 Mar. 1973 2 Mar. 1973R 20 June 1973	Advice Letters, and Executive Letters Orders of the Day Issue Authority for Translations of Dianetics and Scientology Materials How to Write an Ed or Order The Missing Ingredient (PR Series 2) Wrong Publics (PR Series 3) Issues—Types of Comm Routing—How to Tie Up a Whole Org and Produce Nothir Issue Authority Lines & Procedures (modifies 22 Apr. 1965) Issue Authority—Other Products (revised 20 June 1973) Issue Authority—Other Products (revision of 2 Mar. 1973) ALLOCATION OF QUARTERS PLANNING SPACE	Vol. 1–263 Vol. 0–118 663 386 Vol. 6–396 Vol. 6–399 664 405 666 667 667
3 Dec. 1969 3 Mar. 1970 13 Aug. 1970 13 Aug. 1970 24 Sept. 1970 25 Oct. 1971 2 Mar. 1973 2 Mar. 1973R 20 June 1973	Advice Letters, and Executive Letters Orders of the Day Issue Authority for Translations of Dianetics and Scientology Materials How to Write an Ed or Order The Missing Ingredient (PR Series 2) Wrong Publics (PR Series 3) Issues—Types of Comm Routing—How to Tie Up a Whole Org and Produce Nothir Issue Authority Lines & Procedures (modifies 22 Apr. 1965) Issue Authority—Other Products (revised 20 June 1973) Issue Authority—Other Products (revision of 2 Mar. 1973) ALLOCATION OF QUARTERS PLANNING SPACE Space Changes Require OK	Vol. 1–263 Vol. 0–118 663 386 Vol. 6–396 Vol. 6–399 664 405 666 667 667
3 Dec. 1969 3 Mar. 1970 13 Aug. 1970 13 Aug. 1970 24 Sept. 1970 25 Oct. 1971 2 Mar. 1973 2 Mar. 1973R 20 June 1973	Advice Letters, and Executive Letters Orders of the Day Issue Authority for Translations of Dianetics and Scientology Materials How to Write an Ed or Order The Missing Ingredient (PR Series 2) Wrong Publics (PR Series 3) Issues—Types of Comm Routing—How to Tie Up a Whole Org and Produce Nothir Issue Authority Lines & Procedures (modifies 22 Apr. 1965) Issue Authority—Other Products (revised 20 June 1973) Issue Authority—Other Products (revision of 2 Mar. 1973) ALLOCATION OF QUARTERS PLANNING SPACE Space Changes Require OK Spacial Reorganization	Vol. 1–263 Vol. 0–118 663 386 Vol. 6–396 Vol. 6–399 664 19 405 666 667 667
3 Dec. 1969 3 Mar. 1970 13 Aug. 1970 13 Aug. 1970 24 Sept. 1970 25 Oct. 1971 2 Mar. 1973 2 Mar. 1973 2 June 1973 15 Sept. 1959 19 Dec. 1960 18 Apr. 1962	Advice Letters, and Executive Letters Orders of the Day Issue Authority for Translations of Dianetics and Scientology Materials How to Write an Ed or Order The Missing Ingredient (PR Series 2) Wrong Publics (PR Series 3) Issues—Types of Comm Routing—How to Tie Up a Whole Org and Produce Nothir Issue Authority Lines & Procedures (modifies 22 Apr. 1965) Issue Authority—Other Products (revised 20 June 1973) Issue Authority—Other Products (revision of 2 Mar. 1973) ALLOCATION OF QUARTERS PLANNING SPACE Space Changes Require OK Spacial Reorganization Furniture & Quarters	Vol. 1–263 Vol. 0–118 663 386 Vol. 6–396 Vol. 6–399 664 405 666 667 667
3 Dec. 1969 3 Mar. 1970 13 Aug. 1970 13 Aug. 1970 24 Sept. 1970 25 Oct. 1971 2 Mar. 1973 2 Mar. 1973R 20 June 1973	Advice Letters, and Executive Letters Orders of the Day Issue Authority for Translations of Dianetics and Scientology Materials How to Write an Ed or Order The Missing Ingredient (PR Series 2) Wrong Publics (PR Series 3) Issues—Types of Comm Routing—How to Tie Up a Whole Org and Produce Nothir Issue Authority Lines & Procedures (modifies 22 Apr. 1965) Issue Authority—Other Products (revised 20 June 1973) Issue Authority—Other Products (revision of 2 Mar. 1973) ALLOCATION OF QUARTERS PLANNING SPACE Space Changes Require OK Spacial Reorganization Furniture & Quarters Allocation of Quarters—Arrangement of Desks	Vol. 1–263 Vol. 0–118 663 386 Vol. 6–399 664 405 666 667 667
3 Dec. 1969 3 Mar. 1970 13 Aug. 1970 13 Aug. 1970 24 Sept. 1970 25 Oct. 1971 2 Mar. 1973 2 Mar. 1973 2 June 1973 15 Sept. 1959 19 Dec. 1960 18 Apr. 1962 25 July 1966	Advice Letters, and Executive Letters Orders of the Day Issue Authority for Translations of Dianetics and Scientology Materials How to Write an Ed or Order The Missing Ingredient (PR Series 2) Wrong Publics (PR Series 3) Issues—Types of Comm Routing—How to Tie Up a Whole Org and Produce Nothir Issue Authority Lines & Procedures (modifies 22 Apr. 1965) Issue Authority—Other Products (revised 20 June 1973) Issue Authority—Other Products (revision of 2 Mar. 1973) ALLOCATION OF QUARTERS PLANNING SPACE Space Changes Require OK Spacial Reorganization Furniture & Quarters Allocation of Quarters—Arrangement of Desks and Equipment (adds to 22 Oct. 1962)	Vol. 1–263 Vol. 0–118 663 386 Vol. 6–396 Vol. 6–399 664 1g 405 666 667 667
3 Dec. 1969 3 Mar. 1970 13 Aug. 1970 13 Aug. 1970 24 Sept. 1970 25 Oct. 1971 2 Mar. 1973 2 Mar. 1973R 20 June 1973 15 Sept. 1959 19 Dec. 1960 18 Apr. 1962 25 July 1966 27 July 1966	Advice Letters, and Executive Letters Orders of the Day Issue Authority for Translations of Dianetics and Scientology Materials How to Write an Ed or Order The Missing Ingredient (PR Series 2) Wrong Publics (PR Series 3) Issues—Types of Comm Routing—How to Tie Up a Whole Org and Produce Nothir Issue Authority Lines & Procedures (modifies 22 Apr. 1965) Issue Authority—Other Products (revised 20 June 1973) Issue Authority—Other Products (revision of 2 Mar. 1973) ALLOCATION OF QUARTERS PLANNING SPACE Space Changes Require OK Spacial Reorganization Furniture & Quarters Allocation of Quarters—Arrangement of Desks and Equipment (adds to 22 Oct. 1962) Moving	Vol. 1–263 Vol. 0–118 663 386 Vol. 6–399 664 1g 405 666 667 667 667
3 Dec. 1969 3 Mar. 1970 13 Aug. 1970 13 Aug. 1970 24 Sept. 1970 25 Oct. 1971 2 Mar. 1973 2 Mar. 1973 2 June 1973 15 Sept. 1959 19 Dec. 1960 18 Apr. 1962 25 July 1966	Advice Letters, and Executive Letters Orders of the Day Issue Authority for Translations of Dianetics and Scientology Materials How to Write an Ed or Order The Missing Ingredient (PR Series 2) Wrong Publics (PR Series 3) Issues—Types of Comm Routing—How to Tie Up a Whole Org and Produce Nothir Issue Authority Lines & Procedures (modifies 22 Apr. 1965) Issue Authority—Other Products (revised 20 June 1973) Issue Authority—Other Products (revision of 2 Mar. 1973) ALLOCATION OF QUARTERS PLANNING SPACE Space Changes Require OK Spacial Reorganization Furniture & Quarters Allocation of Quarters—Arrangement of Desks and Equipment (adds to 22 Oct. 1962)	Vol. 1–263 Vol. 0–118 663 386 Vol. 6–396 Vol. 6–399 664 1g 405 666 667 667

SAINT HILL

Household and Estate

9 Sept.	1959	Kitchen Traffic (HCOB)	676
18 Jan.		Zones of Authority and Regulations of Saint Hill (HCOB)	674
19 Feb.	1960	Vehicles (HCOB)	677
14 Apr.	1960	Flowers (HCOB)	678
21 Apr.		Domestic Arrangements Changes (HCOB)	678
8 Aug.		Persons Living In	679
11 Oct.		Tea Breaks	679
20 Oct.		Staff Regulations	680
11 Jan.		Authority	680
12 Jan.			
16 Jan.		Authority Clarified (clarifies 11 Jan. 1961)	681
24 Mar.		New Road	681
		Training Project—Construction and Preparation	682
26 Mar.		Animals Forbidden in House	684
1 May		Staff Recreation Room	684
3 May		Dining Room for Staff	684
29 May		Security of House	685
27 June		Re-assignments	685
29 June		Acknowledgement	686
19 July		Car Parking and Driving	686
21 Sept.		Laundry	687
5 Oct.	1961	Repairs and Cleaning of my Office	688
18 Feb.	1962	Fish and Game	689
2 Aug.	1962	New Work Arrangements—Outside Staff	689
3 Oct.		Rooms, Emptying for Cleaning	Vol. 4-417
6 Oct.		Car Washing	Vol. 1-295
8 Nov.		Outside Staff Duties, Assignment of	690
15 Nov.		Car Parking	691
5 Dec.		Trips to Town	691
12 Mar.		Staff Personnel Allowance Saint Hill	
2 Apr.		Construction Information	28
24 May			692
		Changes in Basement Student Facilities	693
24 June		Review of Departments	694
28 June		Part Time Driving Post	695
2 Sept.7 Oct.	1062	Staff Changes	696
		Doors	697
31 Dec.		Saint Hill Reorganization	87
3 Feb.		Saint Hill Children	698
3 Feb.	1064	Transport	698
2 Apr.		Use of Recreation Facilities, 1964	699
10 Apr.		Domestic Staff Find and Chaming Paralations for State and a state of the state of	699
17 Apr.		Food and Cleaning Regulations for Students	Vol. 4-442
13 May		Information about Your Post	90
28 May		Reorganization	91
18 June		New Posts	95
15 Nov.		Transport Arrangements	Vol. 1-293
15 Nov.		Traffic Regulations Saint Hill	700
18 Dec.		Saint Hill Org Board	98
30 Dec.		Arrangements During Absence of Exec Dir & Org Sec	106
22 Feb.		Inspections	Vol. 1-300
5 May		Grounds	702
18 June		Grounds Regulations—Staff and Students	702
9 Sept.		Flowers, Care of	703
14 Sept.	1965	New Car Park	704
12 Nov.		Paint, Odourless	704
14 Jan.		Horses, Animals	705
9 May		Estate Section reverts to Office of LRH (adds to 1 Mar. 1966)	610
11 Aug.		Lamps and Security	220
6 Nov.		Statistic Interpretation—Estate Statistic	Vol. 1-305
16 Nov.	1966	Saint Hill Cleaning	705

Note: The materials in this volume are listed mainly in order of appearance. Additionally, some policies are listed in more than one section (with page numbers in *italics*), as they deal with more than one area of operation. Key relevant policies from other OEC Volumes are also listed, with volume and page numbers in italics. A complete date order index appears in the back of the book, starting on page 706.

CONDITIONS

Danger Condition-2nd Formula (adds to 23 Sept. 1967)

189

193

194

New Post Formula—The Conditions Formulas

Conditions Orders-Executive Ethics

23 Sept. 1967

7 Feb. 1970

5 Jan. 1968

30 Apr.	1965	Emergency, State of	195
1 Sept.	1965	Mailing List Policies	198
30 Sept.	1965	Statistics for Divisions	200
15 Jan.	1966	Hold the Form of the Org	
		Don't Bring about Danger Conditions	202
16 Jan.	1966	Danger Condition	204
19 Jan.	1966	Danger Condition, Warning The Junior Who Accepts Orders from Everyone	207
1 Feb.	1966	Danger Conditions—Inspections by Executive Secretaries,	201
1 100.	1700	How to do Them	208
19 Jan.	1966	Danger Condition—Responsibilities of Declaring	211
1 Feb.	1966	Statistics, Actions to Take-Statistic Changes	213
23 Feb.	1966	Appointments and Promotions	215
28 Feb.	1966	Danger Condition Data—Why Organizations Stay Small	216
6 Nov.	1966	Admin Know-How-Statistic Interpretative	221
12 Feb.	1967	Admin Know-How—The Responsibilities of Leaders	225
24 July	1967	Fixed Public Consumption of Product	235
6 Oct.		Condition of Liability	237
18 Oct.	1967	Conditions on Orgs or Divisions or Depts-Clarification	239
18 Oct.	1967	Failure to Follow or Apply Condition	240
20 Oct.	1967	Admin Know-How—Conditions, How to Assign	241
23 Oct.	1967	Enemy Formula (modifies 6 Oct. 1967)	245
8 Feb.	1968	Admin Know-How No. 18-Statistic Rationalization	246
14 Mar.	1968	Corrected Table of Conditions	247
16 Oct.	1968	Treason Formula	247
13 Feb.	1969	Ethics Protection Conditions, Blue Star, Green Star, Gold Star	248
20 Apr.	1969	Hats, Not Wearing	249
THE P.	ATTERN	N OF THE ORGANIZATION AND THE SOURCE OF ITS INCO	ME
1 May	1965	Organization—The Design of the Organization	250
26 Oct.		The Public Divisions	252
15 Dec.		Class of Orgs	254
8 Feb.	1968	Sea Org Zones of Planning	255
9 Dec.	1969	LRH ED 49 INT-Organization Program No. 1	256
6 Dec.	1969	How to Clear Your Community Illustrations	261
15 Sept.	1965	Only Accounts Talks Money	275
21 Nov.	1968	Senior Policy	277
30 July	1968	Gross Income Senior Datum	277
18 Nov.	1969	Central Files, Value of—The Gross Income of the Org and Why	278
11 Jan.	1968	ED 805 INT-Speed of Service	280
19 Mar.	1968	Service	281

Flag Mission Orders	. 628
Flag Orders	. 628
Flag Orders of the Day	. 644
Flag Personnel Orders	. 644
Flag Project Orders	. 645
Flag Ship Orders	. 645
Founding Church Policy Letters	. 647
Guardian Finance Order, Guardian Personnel Orders	. 647
Hubbard Association of Scientologists International	
Policy Letters	
Hubbard Communications Office Administrative Letters	
Hubbard Communications Office Bulletins	
Hubbard Communications Office Information Letters	
Hubbard Communications Office Policy Letters	
Hubbard Communications Office Technical Bulletins	
Hubbard Communications Office Training Bulletins	2.75
LRH Executive Directives	
Miscellaneous References	
Sea Organization Executive Directives	
Secretarial Executive Directives	
U.S. Base Conditions Orders	. 673
LRH Tape Recorded Lectures	. 673
A3	050
About the Author	. 678
Church and Missian List	601

CONTENTS

8	Sept.	1969	The Org Exec Course Introduction	1
21	Mar.	1967	Org Exec Course	3
20	Sept.	1969	Stability	4
4	Oct.	1969	Organizational Enturbulence	5
9	Nov.	1968	Important-Standard Admin	6
			HOW TO STUDY	
			Vital Data on Study	9
9	Sept.	1969	How to Study this Course	11
27	July	1969	What is a Checksheet	12
26	Aug.	1965	Scientology Training—Twin Checkouts	13
4	Oct.	1964	Theory Check-out Data (reissued 21 May 1967)	16
11	Oct.	1967	Clay Table Training (HCO B)	18
18	Sept.	1967	Study-Complexity and Confronting	19
			STAFF ORIENTATION	
25	Apr.	1963	Duties of a Staff Member	21
20	Oct.	1961	Non-Scientology Staff (revised 7 March 1967)	23
5	Feb.	1969	Press Policy-Code of a Scientologist (revised 15 May 1973)	25
6	Mar.	1969	Scientology is a Religion	26
10	Jan.	1968	Politics, Freedom from (reissued from LRH Sec ED 56 Int)	28
13	Feb.	1965	Politics	29
21	Sept	. 1958	Theory of Scientology Organizations (HCO B reissued as HCO P/L 22 Oct. 1962)	31
7	Feb.	1965	Keeping Scientology Working (reissued 15 June 1970, 28 Jan. 1973)	35
14	Feb.	1965	Safeguarding Technology (reissued 7 June 1967)	40
15	Oct.	1968	When a student has finished a course	41
3	May	1968	Auditors	42
2	Feb.	1964	Staff Regulations-Auditing versus Job	43
10	Aug.	1964	Good Workers	44
20	б Мау	1961	Quality Counts (reissued on 21 June 1967)	45
29	Э Мау	1961	Quality and Admin in Central Orgs	46
2	July	1966	Staff Status (amended 19 March 1968)	48
2	2 Aug	. 1966	Addendum to HCO P/L 20 July 1966 "Staff Status"	49
3	Oct.	1960	Holiday Pay and Sick Leave	50
1	vo <i>N</i> C	. 1969	Former Staff Members	51
1	4 Dec	1969	Org Protection	52
2	Mar.	. 1965	Excerpts from HCO P/L 9 Nov. 1964 & 26 Nov. 1964 (revised)	53
2	l Mar	1965	Staff Members Auditing Outside PCs	54
4	Jan.	1966	Staff Meeting	55
1	8 Apr	. 1965	Contests and Prizes	56

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

2 June 1959	Purchasing Liability of Staff Members	57
22 Sept. 1965	Keys	57
8 Sept. 1965	Supply Officer	58
15 Feb. 1964	The Equipment of Organizations	59
3 Nov. 1965	Equipment	61
12 Oct. 1967	Operational, Definition of	62
	HATS	
00 E 1 1055	TV . (1990A T)	-
28 Feb. 1957	Hats (HCO B)	63
5 May 1959	Policy on Sec EDs and Hats Hats and Other Folders	64
15 Sept. 1959 1 July 1965	Hats, The Reason for	65 66
l Jan. 1968	Hat Write-ups and Folders-Inspection of Hat Folders	68
7 Jan. 1966	Leaving Post—Writing Your Hat	70
7 Nov. 1962	Central Organizations Efficiency (reissue of P/L 22 May 1959)	71
11 Apr. 1961	How to do a Staff Job	73
12 Sept. 1967	Post, Handling of	74
22 Feb. 1968	Ethics and Admin-Słow Admin	76
4 May 1968	Handling Situations	77
	PROMOTION AND THE ORGANIZATION IMAGE	
		_
16 Apr. 1965	Handling the Public Individual	78
17 Nov. 1965	The Basic Principles of Promotion	82
20 Nov. 1965 22 May 1968	The Promotional Actions of an Organization Prom Action of LRH Communicator	84 90
23 May 1969	Public Divisions Promotional Actions	91
24 Aug. 1965	Cleanliness of Quarters and Staff-Improve Our Image	94
17 June 1969	The Org Image	95
11 Dec. 1969	Appearances in Public Divs	98
	COMMUNICATION	
6 Nov. 1958	The Three Basket System	104
15 Nov. 1958		2-104
6 July 1959	Outflow	100
4 Jan. 1966	Scientology Organizations Communications System: Dispatches	
	(includes Pub. Div. Flash Colours per HCO P/L 23 May 1969)	101
30 Mar. 1966	The Three Basket System (revised reissue of P/L 15 Nov. 1958)	104
22 June 1964	Organization Posts—Two Types (reissue of HCO B 24 Apr. 1959)	105
10 Apr. 1963 31 Jan. 1961	What an Executive Wants on his Lines (reissue of P/L 26 May 1959 Message Placement	108
21 Sept. 1961	Despatch Lines	109
29 Mar. 1965	Routing Despatches	110
2 Apr. 1965	Heed Heavy Traffic Warnings	111
26 May 1965	Communications-Registered Mail	112
11 June 1965	Correction to HCO P/L 26 May 1965	112
10 July 1965	Lines and Terminals-Routing	113
28 July 1965	Handling of Photographs	114
17 July 1966	Despatches, Speed Up	115
17 Oct. 1966 13 May 1968	Stale Date Reports Telex Comm Clarity	116 117
15 Apr. 1968	Speed and accuracy of relay Telex traffic	117
30 Sept 1969	Orders of the Day	118

DEV-T (DEVELOPED TRAFFIC)

2	July	1959	Developed Traffic-The Delirium Tremens of Central Orgs	119
7	July	1959	Staff Auditing Requirement	120
19	Aug.	1959	How to Handle Work (HCO B reissued as HCO P/L 29 May 1963)	122
4	Sept.	1959	Completed Staff Work (C.S.W.)—How to Get Approvai of Actions and Projects (reissued on 21 Nov. 1962)	1 2 3
17	Nov.	1964	Offline and Offpolicy—Your Full In Basket	125
31	Jan.	1965	Dev-T	131
8	Feb.	1965	Dev-T Analysis	134
13	Oct.	1965	Dev-T Data—Executive Responsibility	136
5	Jan.	1968	Dev-T Series, Part of-Overfilled In Basket-Bad News	137
27	Jan.	1969	Dev-T Summary List	138
30	Jan.	1969	Dev-T Summary List Additions	142
27	Oct.	1969	Admin Know-How No. 23-Dev-T	145
4	Nov.	1 96 9	Dev-T Graphed	147
			ETHICS	
18	3 June	1968	Ethics	153
7	Mar.	1965	Offenses & Penalties	154
1'	7 Mar.	1965	Rights of a Staff Member, Students and Preclears to Justice	157
1'	7 Mar.	1965	Administering Justice	159
2	7 Mar.	1965	The Justice of Scientology—Its Use and Purpose Being a Scientologist	160
5	Apr.	1965	Scientology Makes a Safe Environment	162
Į.	0 Apr.	1965	Dismissals, Transfers and Demotions	163
2	9 Apr.	1965	Petition	164
· 2	б Мау	1965	Petitions	165
1	May	1965	Staff Member Reports	166
1	б Мау	1965	Indicators of Orgs	169
1	5 Aug	1965	Things that Shouldn't Be	172
2	7 Aug	. 1965	Housing—Staff, Students, Preclears	172
1	Sept	. 1965	Ethics Protection	173
1	5 Nov	. 1965	Reporting of Their and Action to be Taken	175
1	5 Dec	1965	Ethics Chits	176
6	Mar	. 1966	Rewards and Penalties	177
5	Mar	. 1968	Administrative Know-How-Job Endangerment Chits	181
2	6 Dec	. 1968	The Third Party Law	183
2	4 Feb	. 1969	Justice	185
- 7	Dec	1060	Ethics The Degion of	187

CONDITIONS

23 Sept. 1967	New Post Formula-The Conditions Formulas	189
7 Feb. 1970	Danger Condition-2nd Formula (adds to 23 Sept. 1967)	193
5 Jan. 1968	Conditions Orders—Executive Ethics	194
30 Apr. 1965	Emergency, State of	195
1 Sept. 1965	Mailing List Policies	198
30 Sept. 1965	Statistics for Divisions	200
15 Jan. 1966	Hold the Form of the Org	
	Don't Bring about Danger Conditions	202
16 Jan. 1966	Danger Condition	204
19 Jan. 1966	Danger Condition, Warning The Junior Who Accepts Orders from Everyone	201
1 Feb. 1966	Danger Conditions—Inspections by Executive Secretaries, How to do Them	208
19 Jan. 1966	Danger Condition—Responsibilities of Declaring	211
I Feb. 1966	Statistics, Actions to Take-Statistic Changes	213
23 Feb. 1966	Appointments and Promotions	215
28 Feb. 1966	Danger Condition Data—Why Organizations Stay Small	216
6 Nov. 1966	Admin Know-How-Statistic Interpretative	22:
12 Feb. 1967	Admin Know-How-The Responsibilities of Leaders	225
24 July 1967	Fixed Public Consumption of Product	235
6 Oct. 1967	Condition of Liability	237
18 Oct. 1967	Conditions on Orgs or Divisions or Depts—Clarification	239
18 Oct. 1967	Failure to Follow or Apply Condition	240
20 Oct. 1967	Admin Know-How-Conditions, How to Assign	24
23 Oct. 1967	Enemy Formula (modifies 6 Oct. 1967)	245
8 Feb. 1968	Admin Know-How No. 18—Statistic Rationalization	246
14 Mar. 1968	Corrected Table of Conditions	247
16 Oct. 1968	Treason Formula	247
13 Feb. 1969	Ethics Protection Conditions, Blue Star, Green Star, Gold Star	248
20 Apt. 1969	Hats, Not Wearing	249
THE PATTERN	OF THE ORGANIZATION AND THE SOURCE OF ITS INCO	ME
1 May 1965	Organization—The Design of the Organization	250
26 Oct. 1967	The Public Divisions	252
15 Dec. 1969	Class of Orgs	254
8 Feb. 1968	Sea Org Zones of Planning	255
9 Dec. 1969	LRH ED 49 INT-Organization Program No. 1	256
6 Dec. 1969	How to Clear Your Community Illustrations	261
15 Sept. 1965	Only Accounts Talks Money	275
21 Nov. 1968	Senior Policy	277
30 July 1968	Gross Income Senior Datum	277
18 Nov. 1969	Central Files, Value of—The Gross Income of the Org and Why	278
11 Јап. 1968	ED 805 INT—Speed of Service	280
19 Mar. 1968	Service	281

EXECUTIVE ACTION AND DUTIES

25 Mar.	1963	A Model Hat for an Executive (reissue of HCO B 19 Sept. 1958)	282
25 Oct.	1968	Important—Admin Know How	285
7 Mar.	1969	Organisation	287
19 Dec.	1969	Executive Duties	289
29 Mar.	1965	The Fast Flow System	291
6 Feb.	1968	Organization—The Flaw	292
23 Арг.	1965	Problems	293
1 May		Order Board and Time Machine	296
30 Apr.		Orders and Responsibility	298
15 Dec.		Orders, Query of	299
19 July	1965	Policy, How to Handle People who Quote Policy	301
26 Jaπ.		Compliance Reports	see Vol. 7
4 Nov.	1969	Compliance vs Discussion	302
F	ROGRA	MMING AN ORGANIZATION-PLANNING AND TARGET	'S
12 Sept.	1959	Programming (HCO B reissued as HCO P/L 23 Oct. 1969)	334
3 Nov.	1966	Administrative Know-How-Leadership	303
4 Dec.	1966	Admin Know-How-Expansion-Theory of Policy	305
24 Dec.	1966	Admin Know-How-How to Programme an Org	311
24 Dec.	1966	Admin Know-How—How to Programme an Org	
		Corrections and Addition	316
14 Jan.	1969	OT Orgs .	318
16 Jan.	1969	Targets, Types of	321
18 Jan.	1969	Planning and Targets	324
24 Jan.	1969	Target Types	. 326
24 Jan.	1969	Purpose & Targets	327
14 Sept	. 1969	Admin Know-How No. 22—The Key Ingredients	328
23 Oct.	1969	Programming (reissue of HCO B 12 Sept. 1959)	334
	·	POLICY LETTERS AND EXECUTIVE DIRECTIVES	
5 Mar.	1965	Policy: Source of	336
13 Mar.	1965	The Structure of Organization—What is Policy?	338
7 May	1965	Cancellation—Mimeo Distribution Changes	345
8 May	1965	Flash Colours and Designations	346
13 Sept		Issue Authority Required for Mimeo	349
4 Jan.		Office of LRH—Sec EDs and HCO Exec Ltrs	350
3 Feb.		Sec ED Change in Issue and Use	351
3 Feb.		Sec EDs—Definition and Purpose—Cross Divisional Orders	352
13 Feb		Sec BD OK (Continued)—Pol Ltr Changes and Origins	354
13 Mar		Orders, Precedence of Personnel, Titles of	356
10 Aug		SecEDs, Executive Director & Guardian (amends 7 May 196	
6 Sept		ED 1 INT—Renaming of SecEDs	361
20 Oct.		Signatures of Pol Ltrs	362
9 May		Executive Directive from L. Ron Hubbard	363
	1969	How to Submit a Proposed Policy Letter	364 364
14 Арг	. 1969	Bulletin and Policy Letter Distribution	365
		APPENDIX	
12 Oct	. 1962	Basic Purposes of a Scientology Organization	36

CONTENTS

HUBBARD COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE

DIVISION 1

7	Feb.	1970	HCO Makes the Org	្ន
			HCO Division 1 Org Board Outline	3
17	Jan.	1966	Division 1—HCO Division—Organization Chart (includes Additions per HCO P/L 25 Jan. 1966)	4
20	Nov	1965	The Promotional Actions of HCO Division 1	7
		1955	Hubbard Communications Office—Certificates (Op. Bulletin)	14
		1956	The Handling of Hubbard Communications Offices	_
			(revised 30 July 1958) (HCOB)	.8
		1958	Outline of the Activities of the HCO Office of LRH (HCOB)	12 13
		1958	THE DROSTHIOD BUT I THAT I WAS ALLES	15
13	NOV.	1958		î5
14) Jane	1959 1958		16
		1958	Owner of Materials—The Legal View	16
		1958	Future Programs (Confidential Memo to HCO Secretaries)	17
20	Dec.	1958	The HCO Secretary should handle Bad Clinical Results	18
		1959	HCO Office Designations and Personnel	19 21
		1959	HCO Area Secretary Material (reissued 20 Oct. 1959)	21 153
2	7 Feb.	1959	Duty of Area Sec re Personnel Forbidden HCO Activities	24
1.	MINT. 4 Ması	1959 1959	Hubbard Communications Office	23
2	t may 9 Mav	1959	Technology	24
4	June	1959	Instructions to Attorney or Solicitors (reissued 20 Nov. 1962)	25
1	0 Aug	1959	Data Required as Reports from HCO Secs	26
1	0 Aug	1959	Reports Required from HCO Secretaries	28 29
1	3 Aug	1959	Reports Required from HCO Secretaries (adds to 10 Aug. 1959)	29
		1959	HCO Order of Importance of Actions	30
		. 1960 . 1960	Org Board HCO Area Secretary Hat Addition	31
		1961	Duties of HCO	32
		1961	Spheres of Influence	35
		. 1961	The Pattern of a Central Organization—HCO Area Office (excerpt)	37
		. 1961	HCO Continental	38 39
		. 1961	State of Emergency	41
5	U May ≎ Dec	1961 1961	How to Confess in HCO HCO Standing Orders (excerpt)	42
		1962	HCO Standing Order No. 5 (reissued as amended 21 June 1967)	43
		. 1962	Re-issue of Materials	44
3	1 Dec	. 1964	Use of Dianetics, Scientology, Applied Philosophy Veening Scientology Workins Vol 0-	45
7		. 1965	KCCDIII CONNICOTOR)	46
		1965	HCO Secretary WW Technical and Policy Distribution	47
4		. 1965 . 1965	Urgent Urgent Urgent-False Reports	52
- 2	2 July	1965	Home Addresses	54
		. 1965	Gifts	54
2	21 Nov	r. 1968	Senior Policy Vol. 0-	277
			DEPARTMENT ONE	
			DEPARTMENT OF ROUTING AND PERSONNEL	
,	19 Sen	t. 1967	HCO Division, Department of Routing, Appearances & Personnel	55
		v. 1968	The Main Weakness	57
1	17 Ap:	r. 1970	Vital-Department One	58
			ROUTING - RECEPTION	
	17 Ma	r. 1958	Body Routing in Central Organization (HCOB)	61
	19 Jul	y 1965	Release Checks, Procedure for Vol. 4-	
		t. 1967	Routing Form Attestations	62 63
	10 Au	g. 1959	Reception Reception Het	64
	5 I UC 7 No.	t, 1963 v. 1965	Reception Hat Reception Log—In-the-Org List	73
	, NO 25 Jul	y 1966	Allocation of Quarters—Arrangement of Desks and Equipment	75

ORG BOARD

7 Apr.	1958	Routing of Org Board Changes	Vol. 7-124
19 Nov.		Organization	76 7–124
7 Oct.		Org Boards (HCOB)	76
17 May		Copies of Org Board	77
	1965	Organization—The Design of the Organization	78
: - :	1965	New Org Board Design	80
12 Dec.		New Org Board Design (2)	81
10 July 5 Feb.		Lines and Terminals—Routing	82
3 Feb.	1303	Double Hats	83
		PERSONNEL PROCUREMENT	
26 Sept.	1956	Flow Line for Personnel (HCOB)	83
9 May		Employing & Discharging of Personnel	139
14 Feb.		Personnel Procurement	84
22 May	1968	Hiring Personnel—Line for	
15.16	1000	(Amendment of HCO P/L 14 Jan. 1966)	85
15 Mar.		Student & Staff Program	87
10 July 18 July		Org Personnel Recruitment Pubs Org Personnel Recruitment	88 90
2 Sept.		Org Personnel Recruitment—Sea Org Cooperation	91
14 Dec.		Org Protection	92
13 Jan.		Org Personnei Recruitment (Revised)	93
? Mar.	1970	Model Staff Application Form	94
		PERSONNEL PLACEMENT AND CONTROL	
		I LABORITO LA CLARITA IN TOUR MODE	
13 Feb.		Personnel Control Officer	96
27 Jan.		Duties of Personnel Post (HCOB)	98
18 Oct.		Putting New Personnel on the Job	.99
18 Nov.		Appointment of Personnel	100
23 Feb. 22 Mar.		Appointments and Promotions Personnel Requirement	101 102
22 Mar.		Admin Know-How-Aiter-Is and Degraded Beings (HCOB)	102
22 Feb.		Personnel Placement & Purposes	105
24 Jan.		Tech Admin Ratio	107
27 Jan.	1970	Tech: Admin Ratio and LRH Comm Assignment—Central	
		and Area Orgs (includes HCO P/L 29 Jan. 1970	
21 Feb.	1061	Existing Full Time LRH Comm Assignments)	108
30 Apr.		Choosing PE and Registration Personnel Additional Staff Auditors	110 113
13 Mar.		Staff Auditor Training	114
21 Aug.		Staff Auditors (reissued 7 June 1967)	115
II July	1965	Assignment of Tech Personnel	116
9 May	1966	Requirements for a SHSBC Supervisor	117
21 June	1966	Appointments-LRH Comm and Executive Secretary	
20 Pant	1049	and Asst Guardian and Others	118
30 Sept. 31 Mar.		Executives—Training and Case Levels Public Divisions Staffing Qualifications .	119 120
		STAFF STATUS	100
		STAFF STATUS	
5 Sept.			ol. 5-240
l May		Employment Qualifications	121
23 Nov. 10 Mar.		Employment of Criminals Forbidden	121
2 May		Permanent Staff Members Qualifications of a Permanent Staff Member	122 ses-122
3 June		Qualifications of a Permanent Staff Member (Assoc Sec Dir)	
18 Jan.		Qualifications of Permanent Staff Members	123
2 June	1960	Requirements for Staff Posts	123
26 Nov.		Permanent Staff Member Requirements	124
13 Feb.		Permanent Staff Requirement Changes	125
17 Feb.		Staff Post Qualifications—Permanent Execs to be Approved	see-129
26 Feb. 28 Mar.		Qualification of Executives Staff Post Qualifications—Parmanent Evacutives to be Appe	126
	1962	Staff Post Qualifications—Permanent Executives to be Appr Permanent Executives (amends 17 Feb. 1961)	
21 May		Permanent Staff	130 130
5 June		Permanent Staff Privilege	130
12 Aug.			70L 5-180

16 June 1964	Personnel Records—Admin Certs (modifies 12 Aug. 1963) Vol. Basic Certificates—Uncertified Personnel Vol.	5-184 5-192
21 Apr. 1965 4 Jan. 1966	Personnel—Staff Status	131
20 July 1966	Staff Status (amended 19 Mar. 1968)	134
22 Aug. 1966	Addendum to HCO P/L of 20 July 1966 "Staff Status"	135 136
5 Jan. 1969	Staff Status Two	137
1 May 1967	Voluntary Staff	10,
	TRANSFERS AND DISMISSALS	
2 July 1968	Ethics-Org Suppression of	138
9 Apr. 1957	Dismissals and Post Changes	139 139
9 May 1957	Employing & Discharging of Personnel	140
26 Sept. 1957 19 June 1958	Filling Posts Freeloaders	140
27 Apr. 1960	Security of Employment	141
28 July 1960	Hiring and Dismissing	142 143
18 Nov. 1960	Staff Transfers or Dismissals	144
10 Apr. 1965 26 Oct. 1965	Dismissals, Transfers and Demotions Low Statistics	145
14 July 1966	Dismissal of Staff	145
16 Mar. 1968	Post Changes	146
20 June 1968	Personnel	147
	SERVICE RECORDS AND FILES	
4 Sept. 1965	Inspection Officer—The Org Personnel Files	148
8 Dec. 1968	Department One Admin-Service Records	150
	HATS	
	(See also Volume 0, pages 63-77)	
24 June 1957	New Post Hat Material	153
27 Feb. 1959	Duty of Area Sec re Personnel	153
23 Sept. 1959	Carrying out Instructions	154
10 Feb. 1960	Putting Hats on	155 156
9 June 1961	Technical Hat Checking—Vital Policy for HCO Area Sec	157
18 June 1963 2 Jan. 1968	Policy Checks HCO Hat Section—Orders to Staff	158
14 May 1970	Hat Checkout Sequence	159
	SEA ORG	
20 Mars 1068	Volunteers and non-contracted Staff	160
28 May 1968 13 Aug. 1968	Qualifications of the SQ	161
18 Aug. 1968	Ethics Clearance—An Open Letter to all Sea Org Applicants	162
27 Aug. 1968 2 Sept. 1968	Sea Org Internes Sea Org Recruits—Trave! Expenses	163 163
2 Sept. 1908	Sed O'S Horder Title Division	
	DEPARTMENT TWO	
	DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS	
(4 =+	udy of this Department should include the section of Volume 0	
IA St	entitled DEVELOPED TRAFFIC, pages 119-142.)	•
2 Nov. 1967	HCO Division, Department of Communications	164
6 July 1959	Outflow	166 167
24 Feb. 1966 25 Feb. 1966		169
	MAIL AND TELEPHONE	
0 4 1056		see-171
3 Aug. 1956 9 May 1957	Mail Line (HCOB) Mail (HCOB)	171
19 Dec. 1957	Phone Bill	172
3 Sept. 1957	Method of Opening and Invoicing Mail	173 175
4 Aug. 1961	Private Mail and Telephone Calls	4,0

8 July 1962 26 May 1965 11 June 1965 5 Aug. 1966 18 Jan. 1970 31 Aug. 1965 3 Feb. 1966 11 Oct. 1966 17 Aug. 1965 12 Oct. 1966 11 Nov. 1966 7 Oct. 1970 7 Dec. 1970	Telephone Answering Communications—Registered Mail—Phone Calls Correction to HCO P/L 26 May 1965 Registered Mail Registered Mail Registered Mail Mail Opening Legal, Tax, Accountant & Solicitor, Mail & Legal Officer Legal, Tax, Accountant & Solicitor Mail Incoming & Out-going Return Address Mailing of Letters Postal Economy Mail Line (revised reissue of HCOB 3 Aug. 1956) Guardian's Office Mail (amends 31 Aug. 1965 & 7 Oct. 1970)	176 177 177 178 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 171
	COMMUNICATION SYSTEM	
2 Mar. 1959 9 Apr. 1957 21 Apr. 1957 9 May 1957 20 Sept. 1958 9 Apr. 1957 1 May 1957 20 Dec. 1958 6 Jan. 1959 29 Jan. 1959 24 Aug. 1959 9 June 1960 31 Jan. 1961 30 May 1961 21 Sept. 1961 9 Feb. 1964 22 June 1964 13 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 13 Mar. 1965 14 May 1965	The Comm-Member System The Comm-Member System (Issue II) Routing Despatches Order Board and Time Machine	186 188 189 192 190 191 192 194 194 195 197 198 200 201 202 203 204 206 110
28 July 1965 4 Jan. 1966 30 Mar. 1966 30 Sept. 1969	Scientology Organizations Communications System: Dispatches (includes Public Div Flash Colours per HCO P/L 23 May 1969) The Three Basket System Vol. 6	214 214 104 118
	COMMUNICATION INSPECTION SUPERVISION OF COMMUNICATION	
25 Jan. 1966 17 July 1966 17 Oct. 1966 9 Sept. 1966	Communication Inspector Hat Despatches, Speed Up Staie Date Reports Security	217 218 219 219
	TELEXES	
	INTER ORG COMMUNICATION	
15 Jan. 1958 2 Mar. 1959 15 July 1959 12 Aug. 1959 21 Aug. 1959 7 Oct. 1951 4 Jan. 1966 22 July 1966 9 Aug. 1966 13 May 1968 15 Apr. 1968 11 Feb. 1969	Field Office Communication (HCOB) HCO Cable and Dispatch Designation System HCO Saint Hill Cable Designation Cable, Don't Phone (HCOB excerpt) Handling of Telex Machines Additional Message Designation Friday Cables HCO Cable Designation System OIC Cable Arrival Time, Change of Use of Telex Machine Telex Comm Clarity Speed and Accuracy of Relay Telex Traffic Telex Lines and Logistics	220 £ 226 221 221 222 223 223 224 227 228 230 230 231

POLICY LETTERS, HCOBs AND EDs

29 Oct. 1957	HCO Files	235
17 Dec. 1958	Duties of Sec'l BD	232 234
24 Feb: 1959 25 Feb: 1959	Letter Designations on HCO Bulletins HCO Master File	234
23 Арт. 1959	HCO Filing System	235
22 May 1959	Policy Letter and Bulletin Distribution Code	236
25 June 1959	(Modifies HCO Policy Letter of 22 May 1959)	237
7 Sept. 1959	Policy Letter and Bulletin Distribution Code	237
10 May 1960	Bulletin Distribution	237
21 June 1959	Signatures on Bulletins, Policy Ltrs and Sec RDs	238 238
1 July 1959 30 Oct. 1959	Responsibility for HCO Files HCO WW Steno's Hat	239
4 Jan. 1961	Urgent Mimeo Change	243
4 Feb. 1961	Types of Letters Established	244
23 Feb. 1961	Directives from a Board Member	247
20 Mar. 1961	Mimeo and File Procedure	248
23 Mar. 1961	Distribution of Bulletin Change	249 Vol. 4–411
9 July 1962 20 Mar. 1963	Mimeo and Magazine Distribution, Sthil Course HCO WW Blectric Stencil Cutting Machine	250
1 Apr. 1964	New Mimeo Line—HCO Executive Letter	250
29 Apr. 1965	Mimeo Distribution Changes—Sec ED Distribution	Vol. 7-649
7 May 1965	Cancellation-Mimeo Distribution Changes	- 251
8 May 1965	Flash Colours and Designations	252
2 Nov. 1965 25 Jan. 1966	For Fast Line Sec BDs and Admin Orders	255 255
3 Feb. 1966	Distribution of Mimeo Issues Sec ED Change in Issue and Use	256 256
3 Feb. 1966	Sec EDs-Definition and Purpose-Cross Divisional Orders	257
10 Aug. 1966	Sec EDs, Executive Director & Guardian	259
14 Apr. 1969	Bulletin and Policy Letter Distribution	260
13 June 1969	Summary of Policy on Executive Directives,	2/2
20 Aug 1065	Admin and Advice Letters, and Executive Letters	263 265
20 Aug. 1965	Appointment of Xerox Officer	203
	•	
	ADDRESSO	
26 Jan. 1959	Scientology Magazines	266
22 June 1959	Mailing Lists	266
15 Jan. 1960	PAB Mailings	267
14 Feb. 1961	Address Unit (excerpt from Pattern of a Central Org)	267 267
9 Aug. 1962 16 Apr. 1962	Names and Addresses of Academy Enrollees Comments on Letter Registrar Department	268
18 Nov. 1962	Address Machines	269
11 Apr. 1963	Important—Emergency Library	270
10 Jan. 1964	Address Changes for WW	270
24 Sept. 1964	Changes of Address to HCO WW-Founding Scientologists	271 272
20 Oct. 1964 30 Oct. 1964	Stickers for PABs Wanted Mailing Lists for Franchise Holders	273
8 Apr. 1965	Cancellation of Mail Lists to Field Auditors	277
31 Oct. 1964	Addressograph Equipment Warning	278
21 Jan. 1965	Addressograph Equipment	280
21 Dec. 1964	Address Lists to City Offices	281 281
27 Sept. 1965 2 Nov. 1965	Changes of Address for WW Foundation Central Files Officer and Address-in-Charge	282
9 Jan. 1966	International Changes or Area Changes of Address	282
30 July 1968	Gross Income Senior Datum	283
16 Sept. 1968	Address Lists	283
2 Sept. 1968	World Addresso Co-ordination World Addresso Co-ordination Revised	284 286
18 Apr. 1969 8 May 1969	Address Lists—Addresso and Central Files	287
17 May 1969	Mailing Lists—Central Files—Addresso	
-	Basic Definitions and Policy	288
28 Jan. 1970	Field Mailing Lists	290
20 Mar. 1970	Re: Persons who ask off Mailing List	291
	TRANSPORT	
	TWING OF I	
19 Feb. 1960	Vehicles	292
15 Nov. 1964 6 Oct. 1962	Transport Arrangements Car Washing	293 295
U 1704- 1704	S.B. 11 Gelliiik	2.70

DEPARTMENT THREE

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND REPORTS

2 Nov. 196 14 Dec. 196		297 92
	INSPECTIONS	
4 Sept. 196 22 Feb. 196 1 May 196 15 Aug. 196 27 Aug. 196 21 Sept. 196 6 Nov. 196	S Inspections S Order Board and Time Machine Things that Shouldn't Be Housing—Staff, Students, Preclears Cleanliness and Tidiness of Premises	299 300 301 303 303 304 305
	ORGANIZATION RUDIMENTS	
11 Dec. 196 15 Dec. 196 17 Jan. 196 20 Nov. 196	Rudiment Check Sheet for Orgs Org Rudiment Reports to Me	306 310 314 315
	ORGANIZATION INFORMATION CENTRE - O.I.C.	
11 Aug. 196 23 Sept. 196 23 Nov. 196 22 Dec. 196 8 Apr. 196 11 Dec. 196 11 Dec. 196 11 Dec. 196 6 Feb. 196 30 Sept. 196 11 Oct. 196 11 Oct. 196 11 Mar. 196 1 Mar. 196 1 Mar. 196 2 Aug. 196 1 May 196 2 Aug. 196 27 Sept. 196 12 Oct. 196 27 Apr. 196 6 July 196 8 Sept. 196 10 Sept. 196 10 Sept. 196 10 Sept. 196 11 May 196 25 June 196 10 May 197 24 Feb. 196 25 June 196 25 June 196 25 June 196 29 Oct. 196 29 Oct. 196	Organization Information Centre Reports to O.I.C. Important Change in Reports OIC Board OIC Reports to HCO WW Change in Report Line The Fast Flow System Organization—The Flaw Statistics for Divisions OIC Cable Change Statistics of the International Executive Division Executive Division Organization—Statistic (excerpt) The Guardian—Statistic (excerpt) OIC Section SH OIC Report Form Addition to HCO P/L 3 March 1966—OIC Report Form Statistic Graphs—How to Figure the Scale Statistics of Office of LRH OIC Publication and Distribution Graph Change—Ad Council Statistic OIC Report Form OIC Graphs Tech Division Statistic Advanced Courses Supervisors' Statistic Statistics and Org Bd Copies Statistic—GDS Div Six Auditor and Org Individual Stats Stats Dissem GDS—Dissem Division Stats Dissem GDS—Dissem Division Stats Dissem SO ED 43 Int—Dissemination Division G.D.S. OIC Publication and Distribution Public Divisions Stats Class VIII C/S Qual Stat	317 320 321 322 325 326 327 328 331 333 334 335 337 342 343 344 345 347 348 349 350 351 352 352
20 Jan. 196 31 Mar. 196 31 Mar. 196 8 Apr. 196	OIC Report Form Completions Statistic, Triple Grades, Tech & Qual Divisions	353 354 356 356

22 Sept. 1969	HGC Statistic	357
5 Feb. 1970	Statistics, Management by	358
17 June 1970	OIC Change—Cable Change	359

[Note: The subject of Statistic Interpretation is fully covered in Volume 1, pages 417-443.]

ETHICS

(A study of this Section should include CONDITIONS-Volume 0, pages 189-249.)

	1000	Title	361
23 Jan.		Ethics	362
20 <u>N</u> ov.		Validation of Franchises	363
7 Dec.		Scientology Cleanup	364
31 Dec.		Blow-offs	
23 May		Cancellation of Certificates	366
27 May	1960	Dear Scientologist	367
26 Mar.	1962	Staff Regulation-Relations with Pcs and Students	368
6 Mar.	1965	Amnesty Policy	369
17 Mar.	1965	Rights of a Staff Member, Students and Preclears to Justice	370
2 Apr.		Administration Outside Scientology	372
5 Apr.	1965	Scientology Makes a Safe Environment	374
12 Apr.		Justice	374
5 Apr.		Handling the Suppressive Person—The Basis of Insanity	375
5 Apr.		The No-Gain-Case Student	383
7 Apr.	1965	Amnesty-Cancelled Certs-Justice Comments	387
19 Apr.		Training and Processing Regulations	388
22 Apr.		Correction to all "Justice" Policy Letters	390
			391
28 Apr.		Power Processes	393
29 Apr.		Petition	394
26 May		Petitions	395
29 Apr.		Ethics—Review	399
30 Apr.		Emergency, State of	402
1 May		Staff Member Reports	405
8 May		Results of HCO Technical Investigation	406
11 May		Ethics Officer Hat	408
16 May		Indicators of Orgs	411
27 May		Processing	
31 May		Noise—Session Interruption	412 413
2 June	1965	Writing of an Ethics Order	
7 June		Butheta Letters and the Dead File, Handling of	415
25 Sept.		Addition to HCO Policy Letter of 7 June 1965	422
22 Aug.		Dead File: Restoration to Good Standing	422
17 June		Staff Auditor Advices	423
1 July		Ethics Chits	425
	1965	Comm Cycle Additives	426
30 July		Preclear Routing to Ethics	427
7 Aug.		Suppressive Persons, Main Characteristics of	428
16 Aug.		Collection from SPs and PTSs	430
20 Aug.		General Amnesty	431
26 Aug.		Ethics E-Meter Check	432
l Sept	. 1965	Ethics Protection	433
14 Oct		Potential Trouble Source Routing	435
29 Oct.		Ethics Authority Section—Office of LRH	436
15 Nov.		Reporting of Theft and Action to be Taken	437
15 Dec.	1965	Ethics Chits	438
30 Dec.	1965	PTS Auditing and Routing	439
6 Mar.	1966	Rewards and Penalties	.440
8 Mar.	1966	High Crime	444
29 Apr.	1966	Ethics: Clearing Course	446
4 Aug	. 1966	Clears, Invalidation of	446
16 Aug		Clearing Course Security	447
15 Aug		Ethics Orders	448
19 Aug		Numbering of Ethics Orders	448
27 Sept	. 1966	The Anti-Social Personality—The Anti-Scientologist	449
	1966	Students Terminating—Leave of Absence—Blown Students	455
26 Dec.		Admin Know-How-PTS Sections, Personnel and Execs	456
29 Dec		Historical Precedence of Ethics	459

11 4	1062	Canan d Domania Dulas	160
11 Aug.		Second Dynamic Rules	463
15 Aug.	1967	Disciplins—SPs and Admin—How Statistics Crash	464
18 Sept.	1967	Ethics Officer Check-outs	466
20 Sept.	1967	Confidential Data	466
	1967	Admin Know-How-Uses of Orgs	467
4 Oct.		Org Exec Sec and Distribution	468
6 Oct.		HCO Exec Sec Condition	468
16 Oct.	1967	Admin Know-How No. 16-Suppressives, and the Administrator	
		How to Detect SPs as an Administrator	469
18 Oct.	1967	Policy and HCOB Alterations—High Crime	471
20 Nov.	1967	Out Tech	471
22 Nov.		Out Tech	472
27 Nov.		R6 Materiais	473
7 Feb.		Fast Flow and Ethics	474
22 Feb.		Ethics and Admin-Slow Admin	475
2 Mar.		Advanced Course Security Check	476
5 Mar.		Administrative Know-How-Job Endangerment Chits	477
12 Mar.	1968	Mistakes, Anatomy of	479
22 Mar.	1968	Conditions Penalties-New Employees & Persons Newly on Post	479
18 June	1968	Ethics	480
19 June		Ethics Training	481
20 June		Ethics Officers	482
29 June			484
		Enrollment in Suppressive Groups	
27 July		A Tiger	485
12 Aug.		Ethics Power	485
26 Aug.	1968	Security Checks Abolished .	486
15 Sept.	1968	Sea Org	487
4 Oct.		Ethics Presence	488
21 Oct.		Cancellation of Fair Game	489
15 Nov.		Cancellation of Disconnection	489
16 Dec.		Security Div 1	490
13 Jan.		Unusual Favours	491
			492
13 Feb.		Ethics Protection Conditions, Blue Star, Green Star, Gold Star	
7 Apr.		Org Reduction or Eradication	493
20 Apr.		Dumbness	495
27 Apr.	1969	Death Wish	496
10 Nov.	1969	Former Staff Members	497
7 Dec.	1969	Ethics, The Design of	498
7 Dec.		The Ethics Officer, His Character	500
9 Dec.		How to Prevent an Ethics Officer from Doing his Job	
, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1707	(revised 12 Dec. 1969)	504
26 Jan.	1970		505
		Minors-Legal on, Students and Staff	
	1970	Ethics-Quality of Service	506
18 Apr.		Ethics and Franchise	508
21 Apr.	1970	Field Ethics	509
		•	
		BOLICIES ON "SOLIDOSS OF TROUBLE"	
		POLICIES ON "SOURCES OF TROUBLE"	
6 Oct.	1058	Who can be Processed-Who can be Trained	510
		•	512
30 Aug.		Training Restrictions	
27 Oct.		Policies on Physical Healing, Insanity & "Troublesome Sources"	513
5 Nov.		Corrections to HCO Policy Letters	516
10 Feb.		Enrolment on Self Determinism (reissued 23 June 1967)	516
27 Oct.	1964	Policies on Physical Healing, Insanity and Potential	***
_		Trouble Sources (reissued 23 June 1967)	517
7 Apr.		Healing Policy in Field	521
26 July		Release Declaration Restrictions—Healing Amendments	522
21 Feb.	1969	Cancellation of Poi Ltr of November 5, 1964	523
13 Mar.	1969	Addition to HCO Pol Ltr of 23 June 1967	523
	1969	Diametics	524
7 May		Policies on "Sources of Trouble"	525
12 June		Dianetic Registration	527
16 May		Institutional and Shock Cases, Petitions from	529

THIRD PARTY

26 Dec. 1	1968	The Third Party Law	530
24 Feb. 1		Justice	532
15 Mar. 1		Third Party-How to Find One	534 535
25 Aug.		Third Party Investigations	537
6 Jan.	1970	Third Party Investigations	331
		JUSTICE SYSTEM	
		COMM EVS, BOARDS, APPEALS, COURTS, ETC.	
7 Sept	1963	Committees of Evidence	538
22 Sept.	1963	Concerning Committees of Évidence	544
11 Nov.		Committees of Evidence (addition to HCO P/L 7 Sept. 1963)	545
24 Feb.	1965	Addendum to HCO Policy Letter of September 7, AD13	545
1 Mar.	1965	Suppressive Acts—Suppression of Scientology and	560
		Stabilition State - The Katt State -	e-552
7 Mar.	1965	Suppressive Acts-Suppression of Scientology and	æ–552
- 11		Octeation Place - 110 1 att Canto 240	546
7 Mar.		Certificate Cancellation Offenses & Penalties	549
7 Mar. 23 Dec.		Suppressive Acts—Suppression of Scientology and	5.5
25 Dec.	1305	Scientologists—The Fair Game Law	552
17 Mar.	1965	Fair Game Law—Organizational Suppressive Acts	558
17 Mar.		Administering Justice	560
27 Mar.		The Justice of Scientology-Its Use and Purpose	
		Being a Scientologist	561
31 Mar.	1965	Justice Policy Letters—Corrections	563
8 Apr.	1965	HCO, Org Executive and Divisional Secretaries,	-/-
		Justice on, and Auditing of	565
23 Apr.		Clarification—Auditing of Org Executives	566 567
26 May		Courts of Ethics	569
4 June		Board of Investigation	570
31 Oct.		Boards of Investigation Evidence, Admissibility of in Hearings, Boards or Committees	571
17 July 5 Aug.		Chaplain's Court—Civil Hearings	572
26 May		Boards of Investigation and Committees of Evidence,	
20 1:12)		Termination of	574
17 May	1969	An Ethics Policy Letter	575
16 June	1969	Board of Appeal	575
27 Sept.		Appeal	576
26 Jan.	1970	OTL Last Court of Appeal	577
		REFUND POLICY	
23 Oct.	1963	Refund Policy	579
31 July	1966	Refund Notice	581
1 Aug.		Refund Addition	581
3 Feb.		Legal—Standard Waiver	582 583
5 Feb.	1970	Scientology Refunds-Writ of Expulsion and Waiver	202
	·	GENERAL REGULATIONS	
OK Todas	1057	Funds or Favors Received	585
26 July 27 Feb.		Outside Pes of Staff Members	586
26 Mar.		Staff Regulation—Relations with Pcs and Students	368
	1965	Staff Members Auditing Outside Pcs	586
29 Mar.		Excerpts from HCO P/L 9 Nov. 1964 & 26 Nov. 1964 (revised	l) 587
13 Jan.		Regulations for Auditing of Staff and Students	588